



REPORT  
OF THE  
CENSUS  
1961

Volume I

CENSUS  
COMMISSIONER

這份刊物的 PDF 版本的文字是從印刷版掃描而成，再利用光學字符識別軟件轉換成電子格式。由於原印刷版本已印製並保存多年，光學字符識別技術未必能準確地識別某些文字或數字。因此，搜索或複製此 PDF 檔案內的文字時應加以注意。

The text of this PDF publication was scanned from its printed version and then converted to electronic text using Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software. Because of the age and condition of the original printed copy, the OCR may not recognise certain characters or figures accurately. Caution should therefore be taken when searching or copying text from this PDF publication.

**HONG KONG**  
**REPORT ON THE 1961 CENSUS**

**VOLUME I**

by

**K. M. A. BARNETT**

**E.D., J.P., M.A. (Cantab.)**

**Census Commissioner**

**HONG KONG**  
**REPORT ON THE 1961 CENSUS**

**VOLUME I**

**The Preliminaries and the Pilot Censuses  
of 23rd January and 25th October, 1960**

by

**K. M. A. BARNETT**

**E.D., J.P., M.A. (Cantab.)**

**Census Commissioner**

# HONG KONG

## REPORT ON THE 1961 CENSUS — VOLUME I

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
<b>FOREWORD</b> ... ..	I
<b>Chapter I: PREPARING FOR THE CENSUS</b> ... ..	I
1.1 The last census	
1.2 No census in 1941 or 1951	
1.3 Decision	
1.4 Preliminary planning	
1.5 Finance 1959/60	
1.6 Requests by departments; the tables	
1.7 Staff to October 1960	
1.8 Second stage of planning; general remarks and organization	
1.9 The Census Plan	
<b>Chapter II: HIGHLIGHTS OF THE GENERAL CENSUS PLAN</b> ... ..	III
2.1 Why and how often?	
2.2 Aspects of a census	
2.3 Enumeration methods	
2.4 Reticulation	
2.5 Schedule and questionnaire	
2.6 When?	
2.7 Pilot censuses	
2.8 Data processing	
2.9 Engagement and training of enumerators	
<b>Chapter III: FIELD RECORDS</b> ... ..	X
3.1 Controls at several levels	
3.2 Records at area, district, division and block	
3.3 The chief enumerator's summary sheet	
3.4 The enumerator's record book	
3.5 The tracer form	
3.6 Language	
3.7 Specimen forms	
<b>Chapter IV: THE PILOT MARINE CENSUS</b> ... ..	XI
4.1 Legislation	
4.2 How to find the boat people	
4.3 The working party and the sampling plan	
4.4 Field headquarters	
4.5 Results; sampling and other errors; estimate of boat population	
4.6 Time checks	
<b>Chapter V: THE DEPARTMENT AT FULL STRENGTH</b> ... ..	XIII
5.1 Finance 1960/61	
5.2 Personnel and accommodation	
5.3 Move to Golden Court	
5.4 The magic box	
5.5 Completion of reticulation work	
<b>Chapter VI: THE PILOT LAND CENSUS</b> ... ..	XIV
6.1 Legislation	
6.2 The objects and the sampling plan	
6.3 Enumerators and chief enumerators	
6.4 Field headquarters	
6.5 Response	
6.6 The enumerator's task reviewed	
6.7 Facts and figures	
<b>Chapter VII: COMMENTS ON THE TABLES</b> ... ..	XVII
7.1 Tables in this volume cover only a sample	
7.2 Some tables of general interest	
7.3 Warning about descriptions	

**TABLE OF CONTENTS (contd.)**

	<i>Page</i>
<b>Appendix I: ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURE, 1959/60</b> ... ..	XIX
<b>„ II: ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURE, 1960/61</b> ... ..	XX
<b>„ III: PERSONNEL CHART, APRIL 1959 TO OCTOBER 1960</b> ... ..	XXII
<b>„ IV: INDEX TO THE GENERAL CENSUS PLAN</b> ... ..	XXIII
<b>„ V: THE TEN CODES</b> ... ..	XXV
<b>„ VI: PILOT MARINE CENSUS STRATIFICATION</b> ... ..	XXXVII
<b>„ VII: PILOT LAND CENSUS STRATIFICATION</b> ... ..	XXXVIII
<b>INDEX OF TABLES</b> ... ..	XXXIX
<b>LIST OF MAPS AND FORMS</b> ... ..	<i>facing back cover 39</i>

# THE HONG KONG CENSUS, 1961

## VOLUME I

### THE PRELIMINARIES AND THE PILOT CENSUSES OF 23rd JANUARY AND 25th OCTOBER, 1960

#### FOREWORD

This report will appear in three volumes. The second, which should appear in March, 1962, will cover the Marine Census of 11th February, the Land Census of 7th March, and the Post-Enumeration Check of 8/9th April, 1961, and will be accompanied by the fourteen tables on Buildings and Households and the eighty-four tables on Personal Characteristics. The third volume will include the eighty-nine tables on Economic Characteristics and any explanations necessary for their interpretation, together with some recommendations for the conduct of future censuses.

#### CHAPTER I

##### PREPARING FOR THE CENSUS

- 1.1 The last census of the Colony was taken on **7th March, 1931**, when the population was found to be **849,751**.
- 1.2 No census could be taken in 1941, and tentative plans for a census in 1948 were first postponed to 1950 and subsequently abandoned owing to more pressing local problems.
- 1.3 On **6th January, 1959**, the Governor in Council decided that a population census should be held between autumn 1960 and spring 1961 as part of the United Nations 1960 World Population Census Programme. Mr. K. M. A. Barnett, E.D., Administrative Officer Staff Grade A, was appointed Census Commissioner. He returned from overseas leave on 5th April, 1959, and commenced planning from a temporary office in the Colonial Secretariat.
- 1.4 **The preliminary planning work** fell into five sections, each of which, by reason of the long lapse of time since the last census and the great changes both in local conditions and in the general level of census technique, meant breaking new ground:—
  - 1.4.1 finding out what was expected of a census by departments, by U.N. specialized agencies, by other administrations and by the Colonial Office;
  - 1.4.2 obtaining information on the methods used in recent censuses elsewhere and deciding how far they were applicable in Hong Kong; and ascertaining the best time of year to take a Census here;
  - 1.4.3 from the information required by departments, working out a skeleton plan of tabulation; and from that, working out the minimum number of questions to be asked;
  - 1.4.4 working out the exact wording and order of the questions; discussing draft questionnaires with interested departments and testing them in the field to ensure that each question meant the same thing to every respondent whether Chinese-speaking or not; estimating the time taken by an ordinary enumerator to ask these questions of a normal household; and making plans for the instances where ordinary enumeration would not work;
  - 1.4.5 from all these factors, calculating the type and number of machines needed to produce the tables within about twelve months of Census Day, and making a rough estimate of the number of field workers required to do the enumeration; designing a skeleton organization, and preparing financial estimates.
- 1.5 The **financial estimates for 1959/60** were submitted on 15th June and approved on 24th June, 1959. The estimate and the actual expenditure for that financial year are shown in **Appendix I**.
- 1.6 Some of the information requested by departments and other authorities was already available from other sources, e.g. information on water closets, mains water supply and occupied basements. Other items would have required cumbersome measurements, e.g. floor area of each habitation. Others again fell outside the normal scope of a census or entailed questions likely to be resented by the respondents, e.g. amount of income, age of marriage, number of children born but not surviving. The remaining questions covered five main topics, and a draft list of tables and a tentative questionnaire were prepared. The index of tables in this volume shows all the tables prepared from the pilot censuses, whether printed herein or not. The tables omitted are those in which the sub-samples were too small to afford useful information, though a few of these were typed and supplied to interested departments. The final list of tables used for the main Census, which is slightly different, will be found from the indexes to Volumes II and III.

- 1.7 The **personnel** approved and actually engaged for the first year's work numbered 36 made up of
- 1 Administrative Officer, Staff Grade A
  - 3 Area Superintendents
  - 1 Confidential Assistant, Senior Class
  - 5 Assistant Area Superintendents
  - 2 Assistant Statisticians
  - 1 Executive Grade Officer, Class II
  - 1 Translator/Interpreter, Class II
  - 2 Clerks, General Clerical Service, Class II
  - 3 Clerks, General Clerical Service, Class III
  - 11 Temporary Clerks
  - 2 Office Attendants
  - 4 Messengers

There were also 6 officers paid from the Census vote but working in the Crown Lands and Survey Office on the preparation of maps and plans:—

- 1 Assistant Land Surveyor, Class I
- 5 Assistant Land Surveyors, Class II

Several of these officers were re-engaged pensioners who in view of the strictly temporary nature of the appointment were permitted to receive full salary together with their previous pensions.

To complete the picture, a chart is provided at **Appendix III** showing the number of staff of each category for each month from April 1959 to October 1960 inclusive.

- 1.8 The department moved into the seventh floor of Fung House, 19/20 Connaught Road Central, on 14th July, 1959, and at once moved into the **second stage of planning**. To explain the methods used it is necessary to include some **general remarks** on the nature of Census work.
- 1.8.1 Taking a census involves no single operation of difficulty, but a few easy operations repeated thousands of times. Such difficulty as there is lies in the need to foresee every least detail of these operations, to plan them step by step and ensure perfect synchronization and harmony.
- 1.8.2 To enable a census to take place, three stages of work must be planned. First in importance, though last in time, comes the form in which the information obtained shall finally be presented: the **tables**. Next the steps by which the tables are reached: the **tabulations**. This includes the number and type of machines and the exact sequence of operations through each machine, back to the precise form in which the questions are put to the public. Finally comes the **field work**: the number of enumerators required to visit every single man, woman and child of the population at approximately the same moment, how to marshal them so that their tasks neither overlap nor leave gaps, how to supervise them and check their work.
- 1.8.3 These three stages of work have to be **planned in reverse order**. But since it was known from the experience of other administrations that each stage required more than a year to plan fully, it was necessary to plan these together if the target date mentioned in 1.3 above was to be met. For this purpose the department was divided into three sections:
- 1.8.3.1 one section to design the **tabulation sequence** from the arrival of the first batch of completed forms to publication of the last table; and then, suitably strengthened, to carry the same out:
- 1.8.3.2 one section to design the **cards, schedules and other forms** and to prepare the manuals of instruction for enumerators and chief enumerators; also to prepare the publicity necessary to ensure full public co-operation; subsequently to design the **presentation of census material** in a simplified form for public information and to prepare the ground work for inter-censal checks and surveys, if any;
- 1.8.3.3 one section to plan the details of the **field work**, technically known as **reticulation** (the work being considered as the making of a fine net to cover every part of the territory). This work, to which reference will be again made in Chapter II, includes the calculation of the number of enumerators and chief enumerators required, the definition and mapping of each enumerator's block and each chief enumerator's division, the siting of divisional headquarters and the physical distribution and collection of census schedules, cards and query slips.
- 1.8.4 Close **liaison** was necessary between the first section and the suppliers of punch card equipment; between the first two sections and the statistical staff of other departments; between the second and third section; and between the third section and all departments closely concerned with the field work or able to supply up-to-the-moment information. A complete list of the departments of Government and other persons and agencies from whom assistance has been received will be presented with due acknowledgements in the third report.
- 1.9 After the completion of discussions with departments, a **General Plan** for the Hong Kong Census was submitted to the Colonial Secretary on 23rd September, 1959, and **approved** by the Officer Administering the Government in Council on **6th October, 1959**. It is not necessary to reproduce the full text of the General Plan in this report, but the Index to the General Plan, showing the subjects covered, is to be found at **Appendix IV**, and the topics which are still of sufficient general interest are covered in the next chapter.

## CHAPTER II

### HIGHLIGHTS OF THE GENERAL PLAN

#### 2.1 Why take a Census and how often should one be taken?

- 2.1.1 In order to administer any territory it is necessary to know as accurately as possible at all times the following general facts about the population:—
- (i) Its size.
  - (ii) Its age and sex structure.
  - (iii) Its local distribution.
  - (iv) The rate it grows or shrinks by reproductive increase or decrease<sup>(1)</sup> and by migration.
- 2.1.2 In communities the administration of which includes the planning of education, health services and other social benefits it is necessary to know also—
- (v) the proportions of the population which live under urban and rural conditions (which require definition for each territory);
  - (vi) levels of education and literacy, both generally and in each area;
  - (vii) the ethnic or national composition of the population and the languages spoken and understood; the effect of population movements;
  - (viii) the economic composition of the community: the proportion of persons employed in each industry, the distribution of skilled, semi-skilled and unskilled occupations, the proportion of employers, employed and self-employed; how many have no work or only casual work; and the relationship which these divisions bear towards educational, residential, linguistic, age and sex distribution.
- 2.1.3 The first two requirements could be satisfied reasonably enough by a well-framed programme of sampling. But for the other six requirements, as well as to establish the frame on which to base a programme of samples, a full census is necessary not less frequently than once every ten years.

#### 2.2 Aspects of a Census.

- 2.2.1 There are two main kinds of population census, known as *de jure* and *de facto*. The *de jure* census lists all those who are usually resident within the territory and who were alive at the census instant, regardless of whether they were living at home or abroad; it omits (or lists separately) all those who were temporarily residing within the territory but do not usually live there. The *de facto* census lists those who were actually found within the territory at the specified instant, regardless of whether they are local nationals, permanent foreign residents or transients. The latter method is the more commonly used, and in view of the small importance of status in Hong Kong's polity was clearly the method of choice for Hong Kong, though more expensive than a *de jure* enumeration.
- 2.2.2 There are also two aspects in regard to the working population. What is called the "gainful worker approach" is based on the usual or customary activities of persons of working age, while what is called the "labour force approach" is based on the current work being done at the census time or during a limited period before it. Although logically the former approach belongs to a *de jure* census and the latter to a *de facto* one, the choice made by each country need not be logically consistent, and there is a tendency for countries with high industrial development to prefer the "labour force approach." The "gainful worker approach" does not distinguish between unemployed, employed and retired persons. In Hong Kong it was necessary to apply the "labour force" method with some modifications. For example, each person reporting himself unemployed was asked what was his last employment, and farmers and fishermen were asked questions about their *usual* crop or *usual* means of fishing, which were appropriate to a "gainful worker" census.

#### 2.3 Enumeration methods.

- 2.3.1. In some countries the census is based on the "householder method," i.e. a copy of the form is sent by post to each householder and he is legally obliged, under penalty, to complete it in respect of each member of his household. The duties of the enumerators (or "collectors") are merely to supervise, assist, collect the completed forms, and take any steps necessary (including prosecution) to compel compliance.
- 2.3.2 The other method is the "enumerator (or canvasser) method" and this is the only method which can be contemplated where the population includes a substantial number of illiterates or where, as in Hong Kong, it is not feasible to compile a comprehensive pre-census list of householders. The questions are asked, and the schedules filled in, by specially trained enumerators.
- 2.3.3 The most economical way to perform an enumerator census is by what is called the "two-visit" method: actually three or more visits will usually be required. In this method the enumerator, after identifying the houses or floors in his block under the guidance of his chief enumerator,

(1) The term "reproductive" is preferred to "natural" because migration is no less natural than reproduction.

pays a preliminary visit to each household and finds out the name of its head, at what time he is to be found at home, and (if possible) the number of people in the household. If he is fortunate enough at the first visit to find the head of the household at home, or someone else who knows all the particulars of the family, he will record the name, age, sex and all the other particulars of every member of the household. If not he must go on visiting until he has got them all, not later than the day before Census Day.

- 2.3.4 Finally, at a reasonably early hour on Census morning, or soon after the evening meal time on the evening before, the enumerator must make a quick check of all his households to verify, by the evidence of his own eyes if possible, that all those whose particulars he has recorded were at home on Census night. Those newly moved in were asked for their identity card numbers and last previous address, and the exact moment of any birth and death which had occurred during the enumeration period had to be noted.
- 2.3.5 For some sections of the population, for whom a two-visit enumeration was impracticable, the census had to be planned on a single visit basis, requiring more enumerators. These sections included the boat people, lodging-house dwellers and street sleepers.

#### 2.4 Reticulation.

- 2.4.1 Whichever system of enumeration is chosen, one of the first things to be done before a Census can take place is to prepare lists showing every place of habitation in the territory. In some countries this entails a preliminary census of buildings, every building (and every floor of a building when separately occupied) being given a serial number. These lists are then divided into a network of areas, districts, sub-districts and finally down to enumerator blocks, one block being the task which can be handled by one enumerator.
- 2.4.2 In Hong Kong the work was greatly simplified by the existence in other departments of house lists and maps covering the greater part of the urban area and some parts of the New Territories.
- 2.4.3 These, however, had to be completed, checked on the ground and brought up to date, and although the work was finished on time it is arguable that it could have been done more easily, and at no greater cost, by the standard method of house listing.
- 2.4.4 The **census areas** were ten in number, distinguished by letters of the alphabet or the Chinese ten stems, viz:—

##### *Land Areas*

- A or 甲 Hong Kong Island  
 B or 乙 Kowloon proper (South of Boundary Street)  
 C or 丙 New Kowloon (North of Boundary Street)  
 E or 丁 Tsuen Wan Administrative District, New Territories  
 F or 戊 Yuen Long Administrative District, New Territories  
 G or 己 Tai Po Administrative District, New Territories  
 H or 庚 Islands Administrative District, New Territories  
 J or 辛 Sai Kung Administrative District, New Territories

##### *Marine Areas*

- D or 壬 Waters adjoining Hong Kong, Kowloon and New Kowloon  
 K or 癸 Waters adjoining the New Territories

- 2.4.4.1 The boundaries of these **areas**, and of the districts into which they were divided, are shown on the **three maps** which are supplied with this report. The boundaries corresponded as closely as possible to existing administrative boundaries where these could be readily discerned, save that New Kowloon Census Area was pushed out on its western extremity to the islet of Mong Chau, running from thence to Kwai Chung Gap, Golden Hill and the top of the hills as far as Sha Tin Pass. East of Sha Tin Pass it ran along the old military road, Fei Ngo Shan Road, Anderson's Road and Po Lam Road to the shore of Junk Bay south of the Haven of Hope (Yuen Chau). Thus the villages of Kau Wa Keng, Ma Yau Tong and Mau Wu Tsai, together with Rennie's Mill settlement and the Lai Chi Kok amusement park were included in New Kowloon.
- 2.4.4.2 The 49 **land districts** are shown in detail on Census Plans 1 and 2. Some difficulty was experienced over the demarcation of census districts in Hong Kong and Kowloon, since although most departments make use of expressions like Central, Mid-levels, Wan Chai and North Point there is no uniformity of definition. It was therefore decided to follow as closely as possible the Town Planning boundaries, slightly modified so as to make each boundary follow (wherever possible) a main road or permanent feature, thus avoiding the necessity to alter the district boundaries in subsequent censuses. The N.T. districts corresponded as nearly as could be with those of the rural committee system.
- 2.4.4.3 The boundaries of the fourteen **marine districts** generally followed those used by the Marine Department, slightly modified to enable any census launch to pick up the boundary line by a bearing from some prominent mark. The bearings and the names of the Marine districts are shown on Census Plan 3.

- 2.4.5 The **districts** were further divided into divisions, and the divisions into blocks: each division being the responsibility of one chief enumerator, and each block (except as explained in 2.4.5.3 and 4 below) that of one enumerator.
- 2.4.5.1 The **divisions** of the land districts were so planned that their boundaries, like those of the districts themselves, might be permanent. They follow conspicuous landmarks which are unlikely to disappear even if the whole district is demolished and redeveloped. In any future census it will not be necessary to re-draw the divisional boundaries; only to carve out new divisions where the town has spread into land now vacant, and to sub-divide. From the experience gained in this census it can be affirmed that with a similar questionnaire in a normal urban terrain it is safe to plan for an average of 300 and a maximum of 450 persons per enumerator, and for an average of 20 and a maximum of 25 enumerators per chief enumerator. This gives 6,000 as the standard population for an urban division. Thus a division which in this census had 5,000 inhabitants and is estimated by the next census to have grown to 6,000 will remain unaltered; one which in this census had 6,000 and is estimated to have grown to 10,000 will be divided in two; and one which in this census had 8,000 and is estimated to have grown to 14,000 will be divided into three. In rural and suburban areas different considerations apply. In the suburbs an enumerator with a bicycle or scooter may still be able to cope with 300 persons, but no more; and a chief enumerator will find his control limited by sheer distance to 12 or 15 enumerators. In rural districts the considerations of distance and terrain have still greater force, and it is also advisable to make block boundaries conform to the boundaries of established villages.
- 2.4.5.2 Detailed maps were made of the divisional reticulation, and although these are much too large to be reproduced in this report (the operational map for New Kowloon is 16½ feet long), they are being carefully preserved for use in the next census.
- 2.4.5.3 Special considerations applied to hillside hutted areas, and to tidal flats covered with bottomless boats (which, being unable to float, were designated "unboats" and treated as huts). Every such locality requires a plan of campaign peculiar to itself. A single precipitous zigzag path, or a single rickety cat-walk, may be the sole means of access to a group of several hundred habitations, or of a dozen. No tidy overall plan could be imposed on such localities. It was necessary to assign one good resourceful chief enumerator to a division whose boundaries were clearly visible from one point of control, give him a generous allocation of enumerators (e.g. one for every 25 huts or un-boats) and leave him free to apportion the work to single enumerators, pairs or teams as the circumstances required.
- 2.4.5.4 The **marine districts** were divided up into divisions and blocks on a basis of the transport needed to cover them. For the bigger harbours a team of six enumerators could be carried on one passenger sampan. Every such team could enumerate about fifty boats, large and small, each day with a limit of perhaps sixty persons per man per day. One chief enumerator could control two or three such teams. In the remoter bays and open roadsteads launches and powered junks were used, each having on board one chief enumerator and a small team of enumerators, while in the shallow creeks north of Yuen Long the chief enumerator became admiral of a flotilla of duck-punts.

## 2.5 The Census schedule and questionnaire.

- 2.5.1 Each questionnaire contained (a) certain information to be recorded by the enumerator from his own observation, (b) certain information regarding the household to be recorded partly by observation and partly by questioning and (c) certain information regarding each person, to be recorded by questioning that person or the head of the household.
- 2.5.2 The information which the enumerator had to record **from his own knowledge** was the census area, district, division and block number, the number of the line in his record book to which the schedule corresponded, and the address or other identification of the premises.
- 2.5.3 The facts to be recorded **about the household** were the description of the accommodation occupied, the tenure, the number of persons in the household, and (in the pilot censuses only) the number of years the same household had occupied the same premises.
- 2.5.4 The facts to be recorded about each individual were:
- 2.5.4.1 His or her name (not for permanent record).
- 2.5.4.2 In the case of transients, those changing address or those without fixed address, the identity card number (not for permanent record).
- 2.5.4.3 Relationship to head of household.
- 2.5.4.4 Sex.
- 2.5.4.5 Age, in completed years last birthday.
- 2.5.4.6 Date of birth (as a check on the age, not for permanent record).
- 2.5.4.7 Conjugal status, defined as **Never Married, Married, Widowed, Divorced** or separated and not remarried.

- 2.5.4.8 In the case of women who said they were or had been married, the number of surviving children.
- 2.5.4.9 Place of birth.
- 2.5.4.10 Country of origin.
- 2.5.4.11 Usual language.
- 2.5.4.12 Ability to speak English or Cantonese. } not asked of children below 5 years of age.
- 2.5.4.13 For those not born in Hong Kong, the number of complete years since coming to settle here.
- 2.5.4.14 Employment status.
- 2.5.4.15 Industry, trade or service. } not asked of children below 6 years of age.
- 2.5.4.16 Occupation or craft.
- 2.5.4.17 Education.
- 2.5.4.18 Literacy—not asked of children below 10 years of age, unless blind.
- 2.5.5 The census **areas, districts, divisions** and blocks are described in paragraphs 2.4.4-5.
- 2.5.6 The **type of accommodation** occupied by the household was coded, in the case of the land areas, to bring into relief the distinction between temporary and permanent materials. Of the nine categories available after deducting aircraft, rooftops and street sleepers, seven were assigned to houses built wholly or mainly of concrete, brick or stone and two to those built wholly or mainly of wood, sheet metal, canvas or other non-permanent materials. In the case of the marine areas the classification followed that used for all types of vessels by the Marine Department. For full details see **Appendix V, Code 1**.
- 2.5.6.1 The instructions to enumerators directed that where a house was let, sub-let or occupied by different households, each part was to be considered as a separate dwelling unit. The definition of **household** was a *group of persons, generally bound by ties of kinship, who live together under the same roof and share in common the household food*. Domestic servants in well-to-do households, if they had separate living and cooking arrangements, were treated as *separate households*.
- 2.5.6.2 Conversely where a single household was found occupying what at first looked like two or more separate flats or houses, they were if possible treated as a single unit.
- 2.5.7 By **tenure** was meant *the terms or conditions under which the accommodation is held*, i.e. the head of household owns it, rents it, etc. For details see **Appendix V, Code 2**.
- 2.5.8 The **number of persons** in the household was recorded only against the head of the household, all other persons being coded as zero.
- 2.5.9 By the **number of years** the household had occupied the premises was meant the *continuous period of occupation of the premises by the household*, which might be longer than the period for which any individual member had occupied it. For example, in the New Territories the answer might well be “two hundred years” or “six generations”, meaning that not only the present head of household and his family, but his ancestors before him had been in continuous occupation of the same house. And since questions involving periods of time are a well-known source of error in censuses, the answers were coded in the same way as those to the question “How long have you been settled in Hong Kong” for which see paragraph 2.5.16, below.
- 2.5.10 The question of **names** involved a difficulty of interpretation. In English the expression “full name” embraces both given name and surname. In Chinese “name” means given name only; the surname must be asked for separately, and first. And since the purpose of asking the name was solely to enable the person to be identified on a second visit and as a first check on duplication, it was not sufficient to record Chinese names by the romanized spelling: for the same name is pronounced very differently in different dialects, and even in the same dialect there may be several acceptable ways of romanizing it. For example the common surname 張 may without inexactitude be recorded as *Chang, Cheong, Cheung, Chong, Djang, Djeong, Djeung, Djong, Tiang, Tio, Tiong, Tjang, Tjeong, Tjeung, Tjong, Zeong, Zheong, Ziong*, etc., and another common surname 吳 may be disguised as *Eng, Go, Ng, Ngrh, Ngo, O, Oo, Ou, U, Woo or Wu* which the unpractised eye might be excused for regarding as seven to ten different names. But as nearly every enumerator was Chinese this difficulty did not prove embarrassing, and the corresponding difficulty over European names (which many Chinese find perplexing) could be solved by asking the respondent to write down his own name.
- 2.5.11 **Relationship** to head of household. The object of this question was to identify clearly one person resident in the household as its head and to connect every other member with the head. This served both as a check on the description of the household as a household and as a means of identification on the second or subsequent visit. For large households a list of relationships was provided in the instruction manual and the enumerator was advised to record persons in the order shown, to prevent duplication and omission.
- 2.5.12 **Sex** could be recorded only as male or female. No cases of unknown sex were reported, but one person claimed to be of both sexes, and medical advice was sought. The diagnosis was female and the person concerned was enumerated accordingly.

- 2.5.13 The question of **age** was a major headache and is discussed in a separate chapter of Volume II.
- 2.5.14 **Birthplace** and country of **origin** were coded according to **Code 3** (see **Appendix V**). The use of these questions and those on language to throw light on ethnic characteristics is further discussed in Volume II.
- 2.5.15 In the case of **language** the focus was not, as in previous censuses, on the exotic languages but on the various Chinese languages spoken by the majority of Hong Kong's population. Of all the non-Chinese languages only English and Portuguese were separately coded. For details see **Appendix V, Code 9**.
- 2.5.16 The inquiry into **length of residence** was designed to throw light directly on the pattern of immigration and thus indirectly on the question of refugees. It would not have been any use to ask anyone directly "Are you a refugee?" The difficulty both of defining "refugee" and of applying such definition to any individual or group is clearly demonstrated in Dr. Edvard Hambro's study *The Problem of Chinese Refugees in Hong Kong* (Leyden, 1955). Chinese have been migrating to Hong Kong ever since its foundation; only when their motives were negative, such as to escape from real or imagined persecution, could they be correctly described as refugees; and they cease to be such when the negative motive is replaced by a positive one. As soon as any immigrant decides "*I will stay here even if . . .*" he can no longer be called a refugee. Such a fluid and intangible criterion cannot be used for a factual inquiry like a census. All we could do was to find out when they came, not why.
- 2.5.16.1 The form of this question (and of that in the pilot census on length of occupancy by the household) deliberately excluded casual visits and absences on leave. Expatriates who regarded themselves as only temporarily resident were encouraged to reply "zero." For the remainder certain well known events were taken as landmarks, viz:—
- The Japanese invasion of South China* in October 1938 (23 years)  
*The end of the Pacific War* in August 1945 (16 years)  
*The change of authority in South China* in September 1949 (12 years)
- Only those who had arrived within the last five years before the census were asked for the exact date of commencement.
- 2.5.16.2 The coding of the answers was therefore 0 (=less than 1 year), 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, (=6-11 years), 12 (=12-15 years), 16 (=16-22 years), 23 (=23 years or more).
- 2.5.17 In previous Hong Kong censuses no distinction has been made between employer and employee. This time a detailed enquiry was made into **employment status**, employees being further subdivided to show the method (though not the amount!) of remuneration and whether permanent or casual. The same question was also used to identify those economically inactive, such as students, housewives and retired persons. For full details see **Appendix V, Code 4**.
- 2.5.18 The **industrial** code was based on the *International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities* (United Nations Economic and Social Council, 3rd year, 7th Session, Supplement No. 5B, *Lake Success 1948*) slightly modified to suit local conditions. The principal modification was to transfer farmers and fishermen to Major Group 9 and to use this group to identify the farmers' **principal crop**. For details see **Appendix V, Code 5**.
- 2.5.19 The **occupational** code, except as regards farmers and fishermen, was based on the *International Standard Classification of Occupations* (International Labour Office, Geneva, 1958). For farmers this question was used to record the **tenure** of the land and the **chief secondary crop**, and for fishermen the **principal means of fishing**. For details see **Appendix V, Code 8**.
- 2.5.20 The requirements of the Education Department for the planning of both child and adult **education** set the coders a difficult task, for quite a different degree of focus was required at different ages. The difficulty was resolved by adopting not one code but two, one for all **under 15 years** of age and the other for all of **15 years and over**. See **Appendix V, Codes 6 and 7**.
- 2.5.21 The question of **literacy** (which in previous Hong Kong censuses was denominated "educational attainments") provoked much interest in view of the great efforts that have been made during the past thirty years to overcome illiteracy. In the 1921 Census the only question on this subject was "*State whether you can read and write.*" In the 1931 Census the questions were three: (i) *Can you read and write your Mother Tongue?* (ii) *Can you speak English?* (iii) *Can you read and write English?* In this census ability to speak English had already been transferred to the language questions, and the information to be elicited in the literacy question was ability to read Chinese, ability to read English, ability to read any other language, and (in the case of the blind) ability to read Braille.
- 2.5.21.1 Although the English wording specified **reading**, the enumerators were told to use a Chinese wording that means literally "Do you know the characters?" which covers ability to **write**. For languages other than Chinese it was felt that ability to read would sufficiently imply ability to write. No test was set.
- 2.5.21.2 This question was put to **totally blind** persons of all ages and to sighted persons of 10 years and up.
- 2.5.21.3 The method of coding was to assign the figures 1, 2 and 4 for ability to read Chinese, English and any one other language respectively: the sum of the answers would yield a number from 0 to 7 which could have only one meaning. The figures 8 and 9 were kept for the blind. For the code see **Appendix V, Code 10**.

2.6 When to hold the Census? The **last five censuses** in Hong Kong were held as follows:—

- Sunday night, 20th January, 1901 (12th moon 1st day)
- Tuesday night, 20th November, 1906 (10th moon 5th day)\*
- Saturday night, 20th May, 1911 (4th moon 22nd day)†
- Sunday night, 24th April, 1921 (3rd moon 17th day)‡
- Saturday night, 7th May, 1931 (1st moon 19th day)

The 1911 and 1921 dates were dictated from London regardless of local inconvenience. Heavy rain in 1911 and the proximity of Tsing Ming in 1921 severely hampered these censuses and caused unnecessary inaccuracies. For the 1961 census the general view was that a **weekday** would be better than a week-end and the third week of the first moon was to be preferred because (a) fair weather was likely; (b) business would be slack and farmers would be at home; (c) those who visited their families in China would have returned to Hong Kong and vice versa; (d) a slight adjustment of terms in secondary schools and post-secondary colleges would release a large number of the most suitable type of enumerators; (e) there would be no public holidays or traditional festivals. There was also a technical reason which will be mentioned in the chapter dealing with lunar and solar ages. But other dates were needed for the boat-people and for the pilot censuses.

- 2.6.1 For the **main census** the date and time selected were **2 a.m.** Hong Kong Standard Time on **Tuesday 7th March, 1961**. Enumeration to begin on Saturday 25th February.
  - 2.6.2 For the **marine census** the date and time selected were **2 a.m.** Hong Kong Standard Time on **Saturday 11th February, 1961**. Enumeration to begin at dawn that day and continue to the afternoon of Tuesday 14th February, 1961 (Lunar New Year's Eve).
  - 2.6.3 For the **pilot land census** a date towards the end of October was to be preferred, and that selected was **Tuesday 25th October, 1960**.
  - 2.6.4 The **pilot marine census** to be of any use had to be at the same season as the main marine census; this meant it had to be on **Saturday 23rd January, 1960**, Lunar New Year's Day being on the 28th.
- 2.7 Pilot or trial censuses had not previously been held in Hong Kong, but modern technique considers them advisable. In Hong Kong there had been no census for 30 years and no staff were available with experience at a responsible level of any previous census, which made a pilot census imperative. Such a census would serve primarily as a large scale test of the organization, but if carefully planned could also provide a good estimate of the total population and of its main characteristics.

2.8 Data processing.

- 2.8.1 In Hong Kong there is no permanent organization to process vital statistics, apart from the registration of births and deaths. It was therefore necessary to complete the processing during the lifetime of the Census Department which was set at 30th April, 1962. This could be done only by mechanical tabulation. The task did not seem large enough to justify hiring (and training special staff for) the most modern high-speed electronic equipment, and it was decided to use 80-column punched cards and counting sorters.
- 2.8.2 To lessen the time lag between collecting the data and beginning to process it, it was decided to use mark sensing. This is a system of marking cards by a special pencil in such a way that the punching machine can sense the marks (by electrically conductive brushes) translate the marks into a predetermined pattern of punched holes, after which the punched cards are fed into the sorter-counter machines as usual. The design of the cards was related to that of the question schedules so that the information on the latter could be rapidly and accurately transferred to the former by the enumerator himself, or preferably a fellow-enumerator.
- 2.8.3 The process of **card marking in the field** was combined with a complete check of schedules. This was done by each enumerator exchanging his completed schedules with those of another enumerator designated by the chief enumerator: each then checked the other's work for legibility, completeness and correctness of coding, and marked up the necessary cards; finally receiving back his own schedules and checking the cards marked by the other before submitting the whole to the chief enumerator.
- 2.8.4 After checking by the chief enumerator the cards were packed in specially made **carrying boxes** for transmission with the completed schedules and other field records (see Chapter III) to district headquarters, thence after further checking to area headquarters and so to head office.
- 2.8.5 The marking of cards for the boat population, the armed forces, street sleepers and certain other categories could not be done in the field, and it was necessary to mark them at headquarters.
- 2.8.6 Several discussions on the establishment of **machines** and operators required to conduct this operation were held with the representatives of the two companies known to be willing to supply

\* Omitting New Territories.

† In the New Territories the Census was taken between 6th May and 6th June, 1911.

‡ New Territories March 24th to April 24th, 1921; boat people April 23rd to 26th, 1921.

the machines, and the establishment finally approved was 2 mark sense reproducers and 8 counting sorters, with the necessary ancillary equipment. Tenders were called on 27th June, 1959, the successful tenderer being Messrs. International Computers and Tabulators, Limited. The contract was signed on 6th August, 1959, and it was arranged that the first machines should arrive at the end of July, 1960.

- 2.8.7 The machines hired were 2 Mark Sensing Reproducer Summary Card Punches, Model No. 202/0, at \$1,016 each a month; and 8 Sorter Counters, Model No. 304/4, at \$372 each a month. The cards used were Hollerith 80-column cards specially printed with the numbers reading up from 0 at the bottom, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, X to Y at the top. The cards for **males** were printed in black and pre-punched at the factory in position 9 of column 80. Those for **females** were printed in ruby red and pre-punched in position 1 of column 80. Owing to supply difficulties at the factory, part of this order was supplied in a paler and less legible shade of red. A supply of cards was also ordered in green without pre-punching, to be used either for males or for females in case a grave error in estimating the sex-ratio were to be discovered too late to order a fresh supply of either black or red cards. The sex ratio assumed for the purposes of this order was 106 males to 100 females, which proved an over-estimate and the green cards were therefore used for females.
- 2.8.8 To operate the machines it was estimated that a staff of twelve would be required, comprising one Machine Supervisor and 11 Junior Machine Operators. Arrangements were made for them to receive training on sorters in other government departments, and the Hong Kong Telephone Co., Ltd. being the only organization at that time using mark sense reproducers most kindly allowed operators to receive training in the company's machine room at Telephone House.
- 2.8.9 To obviate lengthy proof-reading and reduce the likelihood of errors when setting up complicated tables in type, it was agreed that special **electric typewriters** should be purchased on which each table could be typed in a form suitable for reproduction by the photo-offset process. The successful quotation for these machines was received from Messrs. International Business Machines World Trade Corporation, who supplied two Model B Standard Accounting Machines with carbon paper ribbon, Elite Gothic double case alphabets and Elite Gothic Bold numerals, at a price of \$3,900 each.

## 2.9 Engagement and training of enumerators.

- 2.9.1 The method of calculating the enumerator strength has already been described in 2.4. It was decided to ask the University, the post-secondary colleges, training colleges and secondary schools to recommend such members of their staff and students (in the case of secondary schools from the two top forms) as were willing and considered suitable. Similar requests were made to the Civil Aid Services and to the Royal Hong Kong Defence Force. No appeal was made to the general public, but kaifong leaders were invited to suggest suitable candidates.
- 2.9.2 Those candidates thought suitable for **training as chief enumerators** were formed into classes, with a liberal allowance for failure, and put through a ten-period course of instruction, followed by a test. Those successful were called upon to officiate as enumerators in one or other of the pilot censuses. If satisfactory they were then enrolled as chief enumerators in the main land or marine census, and the pick of them were also invited to instruct classes of enumerators.
- 2.9.3 Instruction of chief enumerators for the marine census began on 5th January, 1960. 15 classes were organized, the total number attending being 183 of whom 170 were successful. Instruction of chief enumerators for the land census began on 29th July, 1960. 27 classes were organized, the total number attending being 577 of whom 449 were successful.
- 2.9.4 It was originally thought that to obtain a force of 13,000 enumerators about 18,000 candidates would be sufficient. But of the 20,000 names at first submitted a substantial proportion could not be traced at the addresses given, and eventually over 40,000 names had been recorded before the necessary number was ensured. The candidates were organized into 584 classes, of which 37 classes were for civil aid personnel. As this course was commenced after the Pilot Land Census it will be dealt with in Volume II.
- 2.9.5 The following scale of **honoraria** was approved:—
- 2.9.5.1 for attendance at the chief enumerators' course of 10 lectures: \$2 a lecture, plus \$10 for passing the test.
  - 2.9.5.2 for chief enumerators enrolled to officiate in either pilot census: \$240 for the whole job, to be paid \$40 down and \$200 on completion.
  - 2.9.5.3 for instructors: \$10 per period.
  - 2.9.5.4 for chief enumerators in the main census: \$300 for the whole job, to be paid \$50 down and \$250 on completion.
  - 2.9.5.5 for attendance at the enumerators' course of 9 lectures: \$1 a lecture, plus \$5 for passing the test.
  - 2.9.5.6 for officiating as enumerator in any census: \$120 for the whole job, to be paid \$10 on reporting, \$10 on completing schedules, \$100 when the work had been checked and reported as satisfactory.

- 2.9.6 To assist the enumerator in identifying himself and to safeguard the public against imposture, every enumerator was supplied with, and required to carry whenever on duty,
- (a) an **identity card** bearing his photograph;
  - (b) an **arm-band** with the word "Census" in English and Chinese;
  - (c) a red plastic **satchel** stencilled in black with the word CENSUS.
- 2.9.7 Before carrying out any census duties every enumerator (and any member of the office staff required to handle completed questionnaires) had to make and sign a **solemn declaration** under the Census Ordinance promising strict secrecy and faithful performance of his duties, and acknowledging the penalties provided under that Ordinance for non-compliance.

### CHAPTER III

#### FIELD RECORDS

- 3.1 An operation on the scale of a population census needs to be controlled at several levels. As at most levels the **controls** are in the hands of persons temporarily recruited from the general public, care is required that forms and returns shall be minimal, rational and in no way suggestive of red tape.
- 3.2 The **records** maintained to control the field operations were:—
- 3.2.1 at area level: deployment maps down to the division; records of stationery and equipment issued to and returned from districts; wall charts showing daily totals reported from districts; message diary.
  - 3.2.2 at district level: key maps of divisions and blocks; names and addresses of chief enumerators and enumerators; first and last serial numbers of schedules issued to chief enumerators; detailed records of equipment in use; **district supervisor's report sheet**, giving the totals of the chief enumerators' summaries using the same headings.
  - 3.2.3 at division level: key plan of division and adjoining divisions; duplicate block plans; names and addresses of enumerators; counterfoils of schedules issued to enumerators; tracer forms; **chief enumerator's summary sheet**; cards and card boxes.
  - 3.2.4 at block level: block plan; block detail sheet; **enumerator's record book**.
- 3.3 The key record was the chief enumerator's summary sheet, which contained when completed the total number of household and non-household units enumerated in the division, the number of males and females enumerated in household and non-household units respectively, the number of card boxes and of marked cards (male and female) in each, and the work completed by each enumerator with a line for every block.
- 3.4 The enumerator's record book was arranged similarly to the chief enumerator's summary sheet, but had a line for every household with the surname of its head. Since the Census Ordinance requires the completed schedules to be destroyed within nine months of census day, these books were regarded as of great importance, being the permanent record of work done in this census and a foundation for the next and for any sample surveys that might be ordered between this census and the next. They could also be used to obtain a quick and reasonably accurate figure for the number of males, females, household and non-household units in each division, which would enable a crude figure to be published soon after census day, and also permit an analysis of the population by size of cluster.
- 3.5 The tracer form was used to trace every person reported to have moved house during the enumeration period, as a guard against duplication and omission. The schedule containing his details was retained until it could be confirmed that he had been enumerated at his new address.
- 3.6 Area and district records were kept in English. Division and block records could be kept either in English or in Chinese, or both.
- 3.7 Specimens of all forms used are supplied with each copy of this report.

## CHAPTER IV

## THE PILOT MARINE CENSUS

- 4.1 The **Census Ordinance**, Ordinance No. 2 of 1960, which repealed and re-enacted the previous census law of the Colony, became law on 20th January, 1960, and by an **Order** published in the *Gazette* of **22nd January, 1960**, it was ordered that a **pilot census** be taken in four harbours of the Colony, the purposes being:—
- (a) to **obtain by sample** an estimate of the population dwelling afloat in small craft based upon four specified harbours; and
  - (b) to **test the organization** for the taking of census under the Census Ordinance, 1960.
- 4.1.1 The four harbours specified were:—
- (a) Victoria Harbour, west of a line drawn between the Star Ferry Pier, Hong Kong, and the Star Ferry Pier, Kowloon;
  - (b) Yau Ma Tei Typhoon Shelter;
  - (c) Aberdeen Harbour;
  - (d) Tai Po Harbour.
- 4.1.2 The reference time for this census was **2 a.m.** on Saturday **23rd January, 1960**, and enumeration continued until New Year's Eve.
- 4.2 The **main difficulty** in planning the census of the boat people was to know where they would be on census day. Over 25,000 small craft frequent the waters of the Colony, most being licensed in one of the Colony's ports, some in a port of China, some in Macau and some being doubly or trebly licensed. About three-fifths are fishing boats of many types, the remainder being carriers of cargo or passengers and purveyors of goods and services to the rest of the boat population. With the exception of the purveyors of goods and services, many of whom are necessarily shore-based, the crews of these vessels have generally no homes on dry land, and often no regular "home port." They put in at any port where business offers and home is where they happen to be. However there are some festivals when nearly every locally registered boat puts in to one or other port of the Colony for a few days' rest and recreation; and at the chief festival of all—the lunar new year—they may put in for a week or ten days.
- 4.3 But it could not be predicted that even at lunar new year a *particular* junk would be at a *particular* port. Therefore there was no way of drawing samples out of a pre-recorded list such as the register of licensed junks. This problem was discussed in great detail by a **Working Party** including representatives of all the departments of Government in closest touch with the boat population. This Working Party held 7 meetings, besides the regular weekly staff meetings, several of which were attended by representatives of other departments and two by U.N. census advisers stationed at Bangkok. At these meetings a workable plan was gradually hacked out. This plan the Pilot Marine Census was designed to test. The salient features of the plan were co-listing, labelling, and aerial observation.
- 4.3.1 **Co-listing** is a method of drawing a random sample from a universe of which no previous list can be made. In this instance it meant listing all the boats found and choosing at the same time the sample for detailed enumeration.
- 4.3.2 Every chief enumerator had previously been instructed in the recognition of the different types of vessel, classified according to **Code 1B**. To ensure proportional representation of every kind of vessel the types were **stratified** as follows:—
- Stratum A: Sailing passenger junk, licence Class I.  
 .. B: Cargo boat, licence Class II; trading junk, licence Class V.  
 .. C: Small fishing craft, licence Class IV, hand liners.  
 .. D: Small fishing craft, licence Class IV: long liners, purse seiners, gill netters, trawlers, shrimpers and *Hok lo teng*.  
 .. E: Fishing junk, licence Class VI: trawlers, long liners, *pa teng* and purse seiners.  
 .. F: Houseboat, licence Class III; small fishing craft, licence Class IV, fish driers, fish collectors, and miscellaneous; fishing junk, licence Class VI, shrimpers, hand liners, gill netters, *Hok lo teng*, fish driers and fish collectors; ferries, launches and tugs.
- It will be observed that Classes IV and VI of the licensing system, being very numerous, were sub-divided according to the type of fishing tackle used.
- 4.3.3 The co-listing was done by each chief enumerator on a pad ruled into six vertical columns, one for each of the six strata. Beginning at one end of a row of moored boats, he listed each in its appropriate column by its licence number (or other means of identification if unnumbered) and affixed a label to ensure that the same boat would not be subsequently listed by a different party. At lunar new year red papers are stuck to various parts of local vessels as an emblem of prosperity; accordingly the census labels were red, but distinguished by diagonal white stripes and the letter "C" which besides being the initial letter of "census" is also the initial letter of "choi" meaning wealth. The labels could be distinguished in daylight at 150 yards, and were

still to be seen eight weeks after the census. With each chief enumerator went a sampling officer and a team of six to ten enumerators. The sampling officer carried sealed instructions prepared by the statistical section, indicating for each of the six columns the serial numbers which had been randomly selected beforehand as the sample. As each number was reached he informed the chief enumerator, who marked the letter "C" against the entry on his pad and detached one or more enumerators to complete the enumeration. These enumerators were required to rejoin the chief enumerator by sampan as soon as they finished enumerating the sampled vessel, being enabled to do so by a large distinguishing flag worn by the chief enumerator's boat. When he had detached all his enumerators, the chief enumerator had to enumerate the next sample himself, which gave the detachments time to rejoin him.

- 4.3.4 At the entrance of every harbour were stationed launches, which also wore a distinguishing flag and hailed every boat entering, and every unlabelled boat leaving the harbour. The chief enumerator on the launch carried out an identical co-listing process, except that boats leaving had to wait while the enumerators finished their task.
- 4.3.5 The required sample numbers for each stratum and each team were drawn from Kendall and Babington Smith's Tables of Random Sampling Number by a strictly random procedure. In any one stratum all the sampling sub-groups were of the same size but the sample numbers differed from stratum to stratum and from team to team. No chief enumerator had prior knowledge of the sampling pattern to be used by his team. In this way every element of personal choice was excluded from the sampling method.
- 4.3.6 At the conclusion of each day's work the co-listing pads were checked to see that the correct serial numbers had been taken for the sample. Substitution was not allowed.
- 4.3.7 Helicopter flights were made over the harbours while the census was in progress. Photographs were taken from a steeply oblique angle at from 400 to 500 feet. Where sufficient vantage could be obtained from high ground or buildings, other photographs were taken. From these photographs every vessel in the place could be counted and usually even could be assigned to its correct stratum. This was an almost infallible check on the completeness of the work being done at sea level.
- 4.4 **Field headquarters** for Aberdeen and the Yau Ma Tei typhoon shelter were established at the respective Marine Licensing Offices, by kind permission of the Director of Marine. That for Tai Po at the Tai Po District Co-operative Office by kind permission of the Commissioner for Co-operative Development. The control centre for Victoria Harbour and report station for the whole census was at Fung House, 19/20 Connaught Road, Central, 7th floor.
- 4.5 The boat people co-operated fully with the census takers and all went according to plan. In each of the four nominated harbours more boats were found than expected, the total number being 5,133 against 4,090 expected. As a result 741 samples were taken instead of the 550 planned. Most of these proved to be one-household boats, the number of households enumerated being 745. The **non-response** rate was zero. Three persons who at first refused information were won over by conciliatory methods and no recourse to legal sanctions was necessary.
- 4.6 A preliminary report on the operation was rendered to the Colonial Secretary and interested departments on 27th January, 1960, and the first tables (consisting of simple lists) were released on 26th February. A further set of tables was released on 3rd March, 1960, and the computation of sampling and other errors with an estimate of the total boat population was released on 22nd April, 1960.
- 4.6.1 The **coefficient of variation** computed from all boats co-listed was 2.16%.
- 4.6.2 **Non-sampling error** was calculated to approximate zero.
- 4.6.3 The **probable error** of estimation was assessed at < 8.5 %.
- 4.6.4 The estimated *de facto* boat population at lunar new year's eve, 1960, was 135,314  $\pm$  11,473.
- 4.6.5 In using this estimate sight must not be lost of the fact that a number of small craft registered in Hong Kong were also registered elsewhere. What proportion of these ought to be regarded as *de jure* Hong Kong population could not be ascertained. The Director of Marine had records of about 4,000 more small craft than were reported as present that lunar new year.
- 4.6.6 The **sampling fractions** in each stratum are shown in **Appendix VI**.
- 4.6.7 The break-down of the estimated boat population into fishing and non-fishing by stratum was as follows:—

Stratum	Total	Fishing	Non-fishing
A ... ..	8,701	—	8,701
B ... ..	11,396	—	11,396
C ... ..	14,260	14,260	—
D ... ..	33,390	33,390	—
E ... ..	26,403	26,403	—
F ... ..	41,164	11,485	29,679
Total ... ..	135,314	85,538	49,776

- 4.7 During this census detailed **time checks** were made on every operation, even down to clambering in and out of boats by day and night, and time lost by seasickness. Space does not permit the inclusion of these details, but they proved most useful in planning the main marine census a year later.
- 4.8 The work of all enumerators in the Pilot Marine Census was satisfactory and all were paid without deduction.

## CHAPTER V

### THE DEPARTMENT AT FULL STRENGTH

- 5.1 The **financial estimates for 1960/61**, which included the complete field staff and the enumerators for the main census by sea and land, were submitted on 14th November, 1959, and approved as Head 24 of the Colony's Budget on 25th March, 1960. The estimate and the actual expenditure for that financial year are shown in **Appendix II**.
- 5.2 From **Appendix III** it will be obvious that the staff required from July 1960 onwards required a great increase in **accommodation**. Suitable accommodation in this Colony is hard to come by, and the department was fortunate in obtaining the ground and first floors of No. 36 Electric Road on their vacation by the Registration of Persons Office.
  - 5.2.1 The rear portion of the ground floor was exactly the right size for the machines and card storage cabinets. This room, measuring 14,112 cubic feet, was maintained at a temperature not exceeding 70°F. and a relative humidity not exceeding 70% by means of 9 "Tempair" 2 kw room cooler units.
  - 5.2.2 Another large room on the ground floor was suited for the safe custody of the completed schedules, arranged on wooden racks for easy reference, until the time for their destruction. In view of the assurances given to the public, the schedules were kept in the maximum possible security and access to them was denied to all save sworn census officers.
- 5.3 The statistical section and the Hong Kong and Marine reticulation sections moved into No. 36 Electric Road on 4th July and the rest of the department on 30th July, 1960.
- 5.4 Among the facilities left behind by the Registration of Persons Office was a well-equipped **dark room**. An ingenious member of the department devised a do-it-yourself machine on which sketch maps and diagrams could be reproduced at negligible cost. This equipment, known within the department as the "magic box", greatly simplified the work, especially the reticulation of places for which up-to-date maps could not be obtained from other departments.
- 5.5 The **reticulation** work had to be completed by 21st September, 1960, to allow sufficient time to draw the samples for the Pilot Land Census. It was so completed, but the margin was too narrow for comfort.

## CHAPTER VI

### THE PILOT LAND CENSUS

- 6.1 By **Census (No. 2) Order** published in the *Gazette* of **14th October, 1960**, it was ordered that a **pilot census** be taken throughout the Colony, the purposes being:—
- (a) to obtain by sample an estimate of the population of the Colony, except those dwelling afloat in small craft, and
  - (b) to test the organization for the taking of census under the Census Ordinance, 1960.
- 6.1.1 In the departmental instructions these **purposes** were stated in rather more detail, viz:—
- (a) to **test** field operations;
  - (b) to give practical **training** to prospective chief enumerators;
  - (c) to form **estimates** of the total population in each Census Area as a guide to the allocation of enumerators and resources;
  - (d) to test and **time** the machine work through all stages of the tabulation programme.
- 6.2 The **sampling plan** for Hong Kong, Kowloon and New Kowloon was stratified simple random sampling, the strata being the three areas named and the sampling units the enumerator blocks. That for the New Territories was stratified two-stage random sampling, the strata being the areas of Tsuen Wan, Yuen Long, Tai Po and N.T. South (i.e. Islands and Sai Kung combined), the primary sampling units being the chief enumerator divisions and the second-stage sampling units the enumerator blocks. The reason for the difference was that simple random sampling in the New Territories would produce some sampling units so widely scattered that the ordinary control machinery would not be fairly tested.
- 6.2.1 The number of **samples** drawn was 56 from Hong Kong, 29 from Kowloon and 44 from New Kowloon; 11 from 4 divisions of Tsuen Wan, 17 from 6 divisions of Yuen Long, 20 from 6 divisions of Tai Po and 12 from 10 divisions of N.T. South.
- 6.2.2 Eleven **additional samples** were drawn to test the efficiency of the enumeration among the armed forces, the consular corps, the staff and patients of large government hospitals, the police force including police families and persons in custody, the prisons, and the crew and passengers of ocean-going vessels.
- 6.2.3 No sample was drawn from street sleepers, of which the numbers are small and vary with the seasons.
- 6.2.4 It was not possible to use the household as the basic unit for sampling although it might be theoretically the best basic unit, because no list of all the households in the Colony would be available until after the Main Census, and it was not known what proportion of the total population lived in households and what in non-household units.
- 6.2.5 At first it was thought that either a floor or a flat could be used as the basic unit for sampling because its size was comparatively small and if floors or flats were selected separately from each census district by random sampling, they might fairly well represent all the units in that district. This was frustrated by the difficulty of defining the unit, as it was found that many floors recorded as single flats by the Rating and Valuation, Public Works and Urban Services Departments had been subdivided into two or more self-contained flats. It was also open to the objection that **sampling by floors or flats** would give each enumerator quite a different task from that to be expected in the actual Census. There were also difficulties connected with non-household units like hotels, lodging-houses and maternity homes, office blocks and shops.
- 6.2.6 The **advantages** of the sampling method adopted for the pilot census were:—
- 6.2.6.1 It gave the chief enumerators and enumerators the practice of the same field procedure as would be applicable in the actual census because every selected enumerator's block in the Pilot Census was exactly the same as that in the actual census.
  - 6.2.6.2 The basic unit was the enumerator's block which could be precisely defined.
  - 6.2.6.3 There was no difficulty in dealing with non-household units.
  - 6.2.6.4 The size of units could, in built-up areas, be approximately equalized in terms of population numbers.
- 6.3 **Staff**
- 6.3.1 The enumerators to be used in the Pilot Census were hand-picked from the results of the Chief Enumerators' tests held in August and September, 1960. Unfortunately some of those first selected could not obtain leave from their regular employment and reserves had to be substituted, but so far as possible only those in the top half of the test results were used.
- 6.3.2 The functions of Chief Enumerators for the Pilot Census were carried out by the District Supervisors of the land districts. The Marine District Supervisors carried out useful work as supernumerary checkers and observers.
- 6.3.3 Of the 195 enumerators employed, all but 7 carried out the work in an exemplary manner.

6.4 The Pilot Land Census was controlled from 23 **field headquarters**, namely:—

<i>Districts</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Address</i>
Central and Mid-levels (excluding Pok Fu Lam)	Yu To Sang School, Caine Road	
Sheung Wan	Hollywood Road Government School	
West	Li Sing Primary School, Pokfulam Road	
Peak and Tai Hang	Morrison Hill Road School, Gap Road	
Wan Chai	Jockey Club Government School, Wood Road	
North Point	Java Road Government School, North Point	
Shau Kei Wan	North Point Government School, King's Road	
Aberdeen, South and Pok Fu Lam	Island Road Government School, Aberdeen	
<i>Kowloon and New Kowloon</i>		
Tsim Sha Tsui, Yau Ma Tei and Mong Kok	Yau Ma Tei Government School, Public Square Street	
Hung Hom and Ho Man Tin	Hung Hom Government School, Gillies Avenue	
Cheung Sha Wan	Fuk Wing Street Government School, Camp Street, Sham Shui Po	
Shek Kip Mei and Kowloon Tong	Shek Kip Mei Government School, Nanchang Street	
Kai Tak, Ngau Tau Kok and Lei Yue Mun	Wong Tai Sin Government School, Wong Tai Sin Resettlement Area	
<i>New Territories</i>		
Tsuen Wan	Tsuen Wan Public School	
Tuen Mun	Tuen Mun Rural Committee Office, San Hui	
Yuen Long	Yuen Long Boy Scouts Local Association, Main Road, Yuen Long	
Sheung Shui	Sheung Shui Rural Committee Office	
Fan Ling	Tsung Him School, Fan Ling	
Sha Tin	Sha Tin Public School	
Sai Kung South	Chung Tsun School, Sai Kung Town	
Cheung Chau	Fishermen's Children School, Cheung Chau	
Tai O	Tai O Fish Marketing Depot	
Mui Wo	Mui Wo School	

6.4.1 Thanks are due to the Rural Committees and other organizations listed for making these premises available, and to the Director of Education for the use of government schools.

6.4.2 The principals, supervisors and other administrative staff concerned submitted without complaint and even with enthusiasm to severe dislocation of their regular lives for several days. Without their co-operation the whole exercise would have been impossible.

#### 6.5 Results—A: **Response**

6.5.1 Technically the response was complete; that is to say, although a small number of persons were at first unwilling or unable to answer questions, with one exception every question on every schedule was ultimately answered.

6.5.2 The degree of co-operation, however, varied in an unexpected manner. The poorer and less educated sections of the population showed no reluctance to be enumerated: such reluctance as was found (though seldom amounting to obstruction) being found among the educated and well-to-do. In general it was found that Europeans were less co-operative than Chinese, females than males, and civil servants than the general public. This may have been due to the fact that the publicity work was directed mainly at the lower strata of the people, from whom less understanding was expected. Steps were taken to "sell" the census to the better-educated classes before Census Day 1961.

6.5.3 It was not necessary to undertake any **prosecutions** under the Census Ordinance. Prosecution had to be threatened in one case.

6.5.4 The single unanswered question was the birth-place of a deaf-and-dumb man without relatives. With the ready assistance of neighbours he was able to answer everything else, and as he had been living here for longer than any neighbour could remember he was finally put down as Hong Kong born.

#### 6.6 Results—B: **The Enumerator's Task**

6.6.1 In most cases the previous estimates of the population of each E.B. proved to be roughly correct, i.e. in the built-up areas between 250 and 350 persons, or from 70 to 80 households. A few blocks, especially those containing business premises, had only half the expected number of residents and a very small number of blocks had been under-estimated.

- 6.6.2 Except where the population had been under-estimated the task of enumeration proved to be within the capacity of an enumerator to carry out in the time allotted, provided he reported for duty on the day ordered.
- 6.6.3 The Chief Enumerators, however, could not always accomplish the necessary supervision and checks, and steps were taken to increase the number of Chief Enumerators for the Main Census.
- 6.6.4 The **heaviest burden** was found to occur after Census Day, when the schedules had to be checked and the results transferred to punch cards. In too many cases this was found to have been done with great haste, and 11.3% of the cards contained errors requiring alteration. In this respect there was great variation between districts in the quality of the work. It was therefore decided to interpose a further stage of checking, and to devote more time to this subject in the training of enumerators to ensure greater accuracy in card marking.
- 6.6.5 The system of enumeration for the hospitals, prisons, police stations and quarters, and for the armed forces was found to be generally satisfactory. The enumeration of street sleepers was not tested. The enumeration of the Mercantile Marine (ocean-going vessels) was not satisfactory and with the help of the Director of Marine a new system was devised.

#### 6.7 Results—C: Facts and Figures

- 6.7.1 The predicted and actual **coefficients of variation** for the seven areas were:—

<i>Area</i>	<i>Predicted</i>	<i>Actual</i>
Hong Kong ... ..	2.36%	3.2%
Kowloon ... ..	2.65%	5.2%
New Kowloon ... ..	2.50%	5.2%
Tsuen Wan ... ..	26.40%	10.5%
Yuen Long ... ..	9.60%	11.7%
Tai Po ... ..	13.10%	6.8%
N.T. (S.) ... ..	31.70%	11.2%
Total ... ..	<u>2.00%</u>	<u>2.3%</u>

- 6.7.2 **Non-sampling error** was confined to mis-coding and was in every case rectified at headquarters, see paragraph 6.5.4, *supra*.
- 6.7.3 The **sampling fractions** and the estimated total population covered by the sample are shown in **Appendix VII**.
- 6.7.4 Adding in the non-sampled population (the value of which was known) and the boat population, and allowing for the reproductive increase of the latter, the total population of Hong Kong as at 25th October, 1960, was calculated to be 3,193,197  $\pm$  138,670. The final census results actually fell within the upper half of the lower bracket.
- 6.7.5 Figures of the **main characteristics** of the population as revealed by the pilot land census were released on 9th January, 1961. The full range of tables was produced in order to test the machine-time and man-time necessary to produce them, but as is usual in tables produced from a sample, the results are of significant value only where the sub-samples are relatively large, and only these are published with this Report.
- 6.7.6 Since the pilot land census was a random sample of about 2%, and the coefficient of variation was calculated at 0.023, the chances are 19 to 1 against any sub-sample greater than 21.2% of the total showing an error in excess of 10%, and also 19 to 1 against any sub-sample greater than 5.3% of the total showing an error in excess of 20%. For smaller sub-samples the proportion of error becomes large.

## CHAPTER VII

## COMMENTS ON THE TABLES

- 7.1 **Users of the tables in this Volume are warned that they are relevant only to a sample of the population.** The tables applicable to the population as a whole will be found in Volumes II and III. Comparison of the two sets may be of value to students of sampling theory.
- 7.2 Included as of general interest, however, are certain tables which give details of **items not pursued** in the main census, viz:—length of occupation of premises in Tables 006-009 and 015, more sub-divisions of place of birth, origin and language in Tables 118-141, 151-153 and of employment status in Tables 142, 215-225, 234-235, 243-244 and 409, and literacy in Chinese and other languages shown separately in Tables 159, 160 and 403.
- 7.3 Users of the tables are **also warned** that the descriptions used in Column 1 of each table are necessarily condensed and must be regarded as **key words** to the full descriptions, to be found in **Appendix V**. In no case should a table be used without reference to the corresponding code.

K. M. A. BARNETT,  
*Census Commissioner.*

*1st February, 1962.*

## APPENDICES

## APPENDIX I

## \*Head 45—CENSUS DEPARTMENT

Sub-head	Posts 1959/60		Approved Estimate 1959/60 (9 months)		Actual Expenditure 1959/60 (9 months)	
			\$	\$	\$	\$
		<i>Personal Emoluments</i>				
1(1)	1	Cadet Officer .....	34,200		—	
(2)	1	Executive Grade Officer .....	12,800		—	
(3)	1	Confidential Assistant .....	10,500		—	
(4)	1	Interpreter/Translator .....	6,200		—	
(5)	16	Clerks .....	72,600	<i>fn</i>	—	
(6)	2	Assistant Statisticians (870 × 45—1050 × 50—1100: 1150 × 50—1200 × 65—1330) (Non-pensionable) ...	18,900		—	
(7)	3	Area Superintendents (1740 × 70—2020 × 75—2095) (Non-pensionable) .....	46,900		—	
	5	Assistant Area Superintendents .....	28,000		—	
	1	Assistant Land Surveyor, Class I .....	16,000		—	
	5	Assistant Land Surveyors, Class II .....				
(8)	2	Office Attendants (Non-pensionable) .....	2,400		—	
(9)	4	Messengers (Non-pensionable) .....	3,500	<i>fn</i>	—	
		<i>Allowances, etc.</i>				
(10)		Acting pay .....	100	<i>fn</i>	—	
(11)		Cost of living allowances .....	67,000		—	
(12)		Expatriation pay .....	4,100		—	
(13)		Overtime allowances .....	100	<i>fn</i>	—	
		Total, Personal Emoluments .....		323,300		224,383.38
1		Personal Emoluments .....		323,300		224,383.38
		<i>Other Charges</i>				
		1 — Annually Recurrent				
2		Administration:—				
	(1)	Advertising .....	\$ 500		—	
	(2)	Fuel, light & power .....	1,000		840.29	
	(3)	Incidental expenses .....	1,500		623.10	
	(4)	Publications .....	1,000		523.23	
	(5)	Rent of offices .....	45,000		45,000.00	
	(6)	Uniforms .....	\$ 1,500		363.44	
			50,500		47,350.06	
3		Stores & Equipment .....	5,000		1,362.08	
4		Transport:—				
	(1)	Travelling expenses .....	\$ 10,000		1,642.90	
	(2)	Hire of sampans .....	\$ 1,000		544.00	
			11,000		2,186.90	
5		Honoraria for & training of Enumerators .....	\$ 13,500	13,500	12,358.00	
		Total, Annually Recurrent .....	80,000		63,257.04	
		Total, other charges .....		80,000		63,257.04
		Total, Expenditure (for 9 months)		403,300		287,640.42

\* This Head was created by Special Warrant.

*fn* — Sub-head 1(5) 6 posts for 7 months only.

.. (9) 2 posts for 7 months only.

.. (10) & (13) Token provisions.

## APPENDIX II

## Head 24—CENSUS DEPARTMENT

Sub-head	1960/61		Estimate 1960/61		Actual Expenditure	
			\$	\$	\$	\$
<i>Personal Emoluments</i>						
1(1)	1	Administrative Officer .....	78,800	<i>m</i>	—	
(2)	1	Executive Grade Officer .....	12,800	<i>m</i>	—	
(3)	2	Secretary Stenographers .....	25,900	<i>m</i>	—	
(4)	1	Interpreter/Translator .....	12,800	<i>m</i>	—	
(5)	49	Clerks/Typists .....	167,200	<i>m, x</i>	—	
(6)	2	Assistant Statisticians (1300 × 80—1700§ 1800 × 100—2100) and female (970 × 60—1270§ 1345 × 75—1570) .....	37,000		—	
(7)	3	Area Superintendents (2740 × 120—3340) .....	103,000		—	
(8)	5	Assistant Area Superintendents (1935 × 90—2205) ...	121,500		—	
(9)	31	District Supervisors (930 × 50—1130 × 65—1260§ 1325 × 65—1520§ 1585 × 65—1845) .....	259,500		—	
(10)	1	Machine Supervisor (1195 × 65—1585§ 1650 × 65—1845) .....	10,800		—	
(11)	11	Junior Machine Operators, male (420 × 25—445 × 45—580 × 50—780) and female (320 × 20—340 × 35—585) .....	41,600		—	
(12)	30	Card Markers (370) .....	11,100		—	
(13)	1	Assistant Land Surveyor, Class I (1390 × 65—1650§ 1715 × 65—1845 × 90—1935) .....	8,400	<i>fn</i>	—	
(14)	5	Assistant Land Surveyors, Class II (830 × 50—1030§ 1080 × 50—1130 × 65—1325) .....	24,900	<i>fn</i>	—	
(15)	4	Office Attendants .....	7,700		—	
(16)	26	Messengers .....	13,300		—	
(17)	2	Watchmen .....	3,000		—	
(18)	2	Cleaners (128 × 2—146) .....	2,500		—	
<i>Allowances, etc.</i>						
(19)		Acting pay .....	100	<i>e</i>	—	
(20)		Cost of living allowances .....	7,400		—	
(21)		Expatriation pay .....	100	<i>e</i>	—	
(22)		Interpreters allowances .....	100	<i>e</i>	—	
(23)		Overtime allowances .....	8,000		—	
Total, Personal Emoluments .....						
				949,500		890,526.73

*fn*—Sub-head 1(13) and (14) Provisions for 6 months only.

*e* — token figure.

*m*— overall establishment by classes.

*x* — includes officers on scales other than scales normally assigned to the grade.

## Appendix II (contd.)

## Head 24—CENSUS DEPARTMENT

Sub-head		Estimate 1960/61		Actual Expenditure	
		\$	\$	\$	\$
1	Personal emoluments .....		949,500		890,526.73
	<i>Other Charges</i>				
	I — Annually Recurrent				
2	Administration:—				
	(1) Advertising .....	\$ 50,000		—	
	(2) Cleaning of office .....	2,000		1,354.00	
	(3) Fuel, light and power .....	29,000		5,020.41	
	(4) Incidental expenses .....	9,000		4,291.02	
	(5) Publications .....	1,500		629.84	
	(6) Rent of offices .....	150,300		150,240.00	
	(7) Subsistence allowances .....	6,900		4,533.00	
	(8) Uniforms .....	\$ 8,500		3,074.95	
			257,200		169,143.22
3	Chief Enumerators and Enumerators:—				
	(1) Honoraria .....	\$ 1,782,050		1,773,970.00	
	(2) Training expenses .....	\$ 295,350		294,531.63	
			2,077,400		2,068,501.63
4	Stores and Equipment .....		27,900		13,945.22
5	Transport:—				
	(1) Travelling expenses .....	\$ 38,600		37,546.30	
	(2) Hire of craft .....	\$ 31,000		22,250.90	
			69,600		59,797.20
	Total, Annually Recurrent .....		2,432,100		2,311,387.27
	II — Special Expenditure				
6	Census Equipment:—				
	(1) Card Storage Cabinets, Racks and Trolleys ...	\$ 38,000		37,101.39	
	(2) Card carrying boxes .....	3,900		3,776.00	
	(3) Electric Typewriters .....	7,800		7,800.00	
	(4) Mark sensing cards .....	54,000		—	
	(5) Mark sensing pencils .....	4,834		4,722.70	
	(6) Maintenance and hire of Machines .....	44,100		22,016.53	
	(7) Satchels .....	\$ 38,066		18,460.00	
			190,700		93,876.62
	Total, Special Expenditure .....		190,700		93,876.62
	Total, Other Charges .....			2,622,800	2,405,263.89
	Total Expenditure .....			3,572,300	3,295,790.62

TABLE SHOWING THE STAFF REQUIRED IN THE  
CENSUS ORGANIZATION FOR THE PERIOD OF APRIL 1959 TO OCTOBER 1960

POSTS	1959									1960									
	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
Census Commissioner .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Assistant Commissioner .....																1	1	1	1
Executive Officer Cl. II .....				1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Secretary Stenographer .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Assistant Statisticians .....				1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Area Superintendents .....					2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Assistant Area Superintendents .....							2	2	2	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Translator .....				1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
District Supervisors .....																28	28	28	30
Assistant Land Surveyor Cl. I .....											1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Assistant Land Surveyors Cl. II .....											3	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
G. C. S. II .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
G. C. S. III (M) .....				3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
G. C. S. III (F) .....				1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Temporary Clerks (M) .....				2	3	4	7	7	7	6	6	7	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Temporary Clerks (F) .....				2	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Typists .....													0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Temporary Typists .....													2	2	4	4	7	7	6
Machine Supervisor .....																1	1	1	1
Junior Machine Operators (M) .....																4	4	5	7
Junior Machine Operators (F) .....																2	2	2	3
Office Attendants .....				2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Messengers .....				2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	5	5	5	5
Watchmen .....																2	2	2	2
Women Cleaners .....																2	2	2	2
<b>Total Staff .....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>104</b>

## INDEX TO THE GENERAL CENSUS PLAN

1. **Why take a Census?**
  - 1.1 Basic facts about the population.
  - 1.2 Other facts needed to plan education, medical and social services.
  - 1.3 Population distribution never static; changes regular or irregular.
  - 1.4 Census as a photograph.
  - 1.5 Photograph must be instantaneous.
  - 1.6 Value to the citizen.
2. **How often?**
  - 2.1 Often enough to catch changes of gradient.
  - 2.2 Experience of other territories; intercensal sampling.
  - 2.3 Advantages of sample surveys; need for recent census.
3. **Aspects of a Census.**
  - 3.1 *De jure* and *de facto*.
  - 3.2 Modifications of the *de facto* method.
  - 3.3 Disadvantages of both methods.
  - 3.4 Gainful worker and labour force.
  - 3.5 Modification of labour force method.
4. **Enumeration methods.**
  - 4.1 Householder method.
  - 4.2 Enumerator or canvasser method.
  - 4.3 The two-visit method.
  - 4.4 Treatment of casualties.
  - 4.5 All data to be recorded before Census night.
  - 4.6 Final visit on Census eve or morning.
  - 4.7 Cases where second visit impossible.
5. **Reticulation.**
  - 5.1 Meaning of reticulation.
  - 5.2 House lists already available for the urban area and part of the New Territories.
  - 5.3 Squatter areas and rest of New Territories.
  - 5.4 Maps.
6. **Decisions required.**
  - 6.1 *De facto* census, not *de jure*.
  - 6.2 Labour force, not gainful worker; but modified to suit local circumstances.
  - 6.3 Census tables and questionnaire.
  - 6.4 Reason for excluding question on "Race".
  - 6.5 Reason for excluding question on "Religion".
  - 6.6 Questionnaires to be completed by enumerators.
  - 6.7 Special arrangements for convents, etc.
  - 6.8 Special arrangements for boat people, squatters, etc.
  - 6.9 When to hold the Census; dates of previous censuses.
  - 6.10 Pilot Census.
  - 6.11 Pilot Census for boat people.
  - 6.12 Dates proposed.
  - 6.13 Approval by Governor in Council.
7. **Presentation of the Census information.**
  - 7.1 Previous Hong Kong censuses were not fully cross-tabulated.
  - 7.2 Full analysis necessary for planning.
  - 7.3 Lack of tabulating machines in 1931 meant that much of the information collected was wasted.
  - 7.4 Advantages of decision to use punched-card sorting illustrated by an example from 1931.
  - 7.5 Graphical presentation as well as tables.
8. **Card origination and sorting.**
  - 8.1 Results must be processed quickly.
  - 8.2 Target for completion of tables; end of 1961.
  - 8.3 Use of Mark Sensing for card origination.
  - 8.4 Explanation of Mark Sensing.
  - 8.5 Still necessary to use schedules for on-the-spot recording of data.
  - 8.6 Checking of schedules and marking of cards.
  - 8.7 Care of cards; check by chief enumerator.
  - 8.8 Collection of cards.
  - 8.9 Card origination for boat-people, etc.
  - 8.10 Replacement of damaged cards.

**Appendix IV (contd.)**

9. **Publicity.**
  - 9.1 Full public co-operation must be ensured.
  - 9.2 Previous censuses hindered by wild rumours.
  - 9.3 Value of a census to the ordinary man.
  - 9.4 How can the census fill more rice-bowls?
  - 9.5 Non-disclosure even of guilty secrets.
10. **Legislation.**
  - 10.1 Repeal and re-enactment of Census Ordinance.
11. **Engagement and training of enumerators.**
  - 11.1 For how long required.
  - 11.2 Previous course of lectures.
  - 11.3 Additional 50% to be trained.
  - 11.4 Discipline.
  - 11.5 Chief enumerators.
12. **Remuneration of enumerators and chief enumerators.**
  - 12.1 Enumerators \$120
  - 12.2 Whole or part withheld for misconduct, etc.
  - 12.3 Each lecture \$1; passing test \$5.
  - 12.4 Chief enumerators' course: each lecture \$2, passing test \$10.
  - 12.5 Pilot census \$240.
  - 12.6 Chief enumerators on census proper \$300.
  - 12.7 Comparison with rates paid in Australia.
  - 12.8 Financial provision.
13. **Headquarters staff.**
  - 13.1 Area Superintendents.
  - 13.2 Assistant Area Superintendents.
  - 13.3 Salary of Area Superintendents and Assistant Area Superintendents
  - 13.4 Recruitment of Assistant Area Superintendents.
  - 13.5 Assistant Commissioner from July 1960 to May 1961.
  - 13.6 Assistant Statisticians.
  - 13.7 Other headquarters staff.
  - 13.8 Financial provision.
14. **District staff.**
  - 14.1 District census supervisors.
  - 14.2 21 supervisors required for the 49 land districts.
  - 14.3 Salary of district supervisor.
  - 14.4 Temporary district offices.
  - 14.5 Financial provision.
15. **Equipment.**
  - 15.1 Machinery, etc.
  - 15.2 Cost.
16. **Finance.**
  - 16.1 Expenditure.
  - 16.2 Revenue.

## CODE 1

## (Type of Accommodation)

## A. For all land areas.

- 0 Street, cave, tunnel, sewer, hawker stall or other "space" not in building.
- 1 Room or rooms, cubicle or cubicles, bedspace, cockloft, verandah, basement, staircase, passage or workshop in wooden house or shack. (t) (u)
- 2 Whole wooden house or shack; (u) tent or Nissen hut.
- 3 Whole concrete, brick or stone house.
- 4 Self-contained flat in concrete, brick or stone house.
- 5 Room or rooms, cubicle or cubicles (not being self-contained flat) in concrete, brick or stone house. (t)
- 6 Bedspace in concrete, brick or stone house.
- 7 Basement (whole or shared) in ditto.
- 8 Verandah or cockloft in ditto.
- 9 Staircase or passage in concrete, brick or stone domestic house or living space in workshop, shop or other non-domestic premises made of concrete, brick or stone.
- X Roof.
- Y Aircraft.

Notes: (t) Hotel and lodging-house rooms would be coded as 1 or 5 according to the materials.

(u) The expression "wooden house" would be defined as a house built wholly or mainly of wood, sheet metal or other non-permanent materials, including a derelict boat pulled up on shore and used for habitation.

## B. For all sea areas.

- 0 Ferry, launch or tug (Western construction).
- 1 Sailing passenger junk, Class I (licence letters prefix A or B).
- 2 Cargo boat, lighter or water boat, Class II (prefix C/B, MC/B, W/B or MW/B).
- 3 Houseboat, hulk or other stationary craft, including "squatter boats" if they float, Class III (prefix H).
- 4 Small fishing craft and miscellaneous, Class IV (prefix M/F, M/T or no prefix).
- 5 Trading junk, sailing or mechanized, Class V (prefix T or M).
- 6 Fishing junk, sailing or mechanized, Class VI (Prefix F or M).
- 7 Pleasure craft.
- 8 Ocean or coastal ship.
- 9 Warship.

**Appendix V (contd.)****CODE 2****(Tenure of Accommodation)**

This code was amended after the Pilot Census. Both versions are therefore shown:—

*Definitions used in the Pilot Census*

- 0 N.A. (other members of the household, except the head)

**The head of the household**

- 1 owns the premises (including joint ownership);
- 2 is the tenant, paying rent to the owner or his agent for occupation by himself and his household, including lodgers but not sub-tenants;
- 3 is the principal tenant, paying rent to the owner or his agent, and lets out again to one or more sub-tenants (包租人);
- 4 is a sub-tenant, paying rent to the principal tenant (三房客);
- 5 is a sub-sub-tenant, paying rent to a sub-tenant or to another sub-sub-tenant (四五六房客);
- 6 resides rent-free by permission of the owner or tenant;
- 7 resides rent-free without permission of the owner or tenant;
- 8 is a lodger.

Those to whom none of the above applies, such as patients in hospitals, troops in barracks, inmates of institutions, children in boarding schools, monks and nuns, prisoners and detainees, night watchmen, street sleepers, etc. will be coded as:—

- 9 not included in any household.

*Definitions used in the Main Census*

If this is a **household**, then:—

- 0 N.A. (other members of the household, except the head)

**The head or other member of the household:**

- 1 owns the premises.
- 4 rents them, whether as sole tenant, principal tenant or sub-tenant.
- 7 resides rent free, whether with or without permission.

If this is **not a household**, then:—

- 9 non-household.

## CODE 3

**(Birthplace, nationality or place of origin)**

This code was amended after the Pilot Census. Both versions are therefore shown:—

*Definitions used in the Pilot Census*

(If Chinese, or British nationality of Chinese origin, give one of the answers 0—7).

- 0 Hong Kong, Kowloon and New Territories, including Tan Ka boat people.
- 1 Canton, Macau or any place in the following hsien: Chung Shan, Chek Kai, Fa 花 Yuen, Nam Hoi (a), Po On (except Hong Kong and New Territories), Pun Yue, Sam Shui, Shun Tak, Tsang Shing, Tsung Fa, Tung Kwun.
- 2 Sz Yap and West River hsien: Fung Chuen, Hoi Kin, Hoi Ping, Hok Shan, Ko Ming, Ko Yiu, Kwong Ning, Lo Ting, San Hing, San Wui, Sz Wui, Tak Hing, Toi Shan, Wan Fau, Wat Nam, Yan Ping.
- 3 Southern Kwangtung and Hainan Island: Fa 花 Yuen, Hoi Hong, Lim Kong, Mau Ming, Mui Luk, Ng Chuen, Sun Yi, Sui Kai, Tin Pak, Tsam Kong, Tsui Man, Yeung Chun, Yeung Kong, Cheung Kong, Chim Yuen, Ching Lai, Kam Yan, King Shan, King Tung, Lam Ko, Ling Shui, Lok Tung, Lok Wui, Man Cheung, Man Ning, Ngai Yuen, Pak Sha, Po Ting, Ting On.
- 4 North River hsien: Chi Hing, Fat Kong, Kuk Kong, Lin Nam, Lin Shan, Lin Yuen, Lok Cheung, Nam Hung, Tsing Yuen, Yan Fa, Yeung Shan, Ying Tak, Yue Yuen, Yung Yuen.
- 5 East River, Ka Ying Chau, and East Coast hsien: Ching Hoi, Chiu On, Chiu Yeung, Fung Shun, Hing Ning, Ho Yuen, Hoi Fung, Lin Ping, Lung Chuen, Lung Mun, Mui Yuen, Nam O (b), Nam Shan, Ng Wa (formerly Cheung Lok), Ping Yuen, Po Ning, Pok Lo, San Fung, Swabue and districts formerly known as Hoi Luk Fung, Swatow, Tai Po (c), Tsiu Ling, Tsz Kam, Wai Loi, Wai Yeung (formerly Kwai Shin) Wo Ping, Yiu Ping.
- 6 Fukien Province, Formosa (Taiwan), Shanghai, Shantung, Chekiang and Kiangsu.
- 7 Elsewhere in China, including Manchuria, Mongolia, Sinkiang and Tibet.
- 8 Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Laos, Nepal, Philippines, Ryukyu Is., Thailand, Timor, Vietnam, Eastern Asia and Pacific, not mentioned in any other division.
- 9 Brunei, Ceylon, India, Labuan, Malaya, North Borneo, Pakistan, Sarawak and Singapore.
- X United Kingdom, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Fiji, South Africa, Southwest Africa, Rhodesia, Republic of Ireland, Ghana, or any British colony, protectorate or mandated territory not mentioned elsewhere.
- Y North, Central and South America (except Canada, Bermuda, British West Indies, British Honduras, British Guiana and Falkland Islands), Europe (except U.K., Ireland, Gibraltar and Malta), Africa (except South and Southwest Africa, Rhodesia, Ghana, British colonies, protectorates and mandated territories), and Western Asia.

- Notes: (a) Do not confuse with "Nam Hoi" given as place of origin by the Tan Ka.  
 (b) Do not confuse with "Nam O" in the New Territories, or Nam O on Mirs Bay in Po On district.  
 (c) Do not confuse with "Tai Po" in the New Territories.

*Definitions used in the Main Census***(Birthplace, nationality or place of origin)**

(If Chinese, or British nationality of Chinese origin, the respondent should be invited to give one of the answers 0—7 but if he gives a different answer it must be accepted)

- 0 Hong Kong, Kowloon and New Territories, including Tan Ka boat people whose "home port" is in the waters of the Colony or New Territories.
- 1 Canton, Macau and places adjoining Hong Kong, Canton or Macau; including the following hsien or localities: Bocca Tigris (Fu Mun), Chek Kai, Chung Shan (a), Fa 花 Yuen (b), Ladrone Islands (Man Shan), Lema Islands (Tam Kon Shan), Nam Hoi (c), Nam Tau, Po On (d), (except Hong Kong and New Territories), Pun Yue, Sam Shui, Sham Chun, Shek Lung, Shun Tak, Tai Pang, Tsang Shing, Tsung Fa, Tung Kwun, Wai Yeung (e).
- 2 Sz Yap, including all localities customarily included in the expression Ng Yap (Five Districts) or Sz Yap (Four Districts), among which are, Hoi Ping, Hok Shan, Kong Mun, San Wui, Toi Shan, Yan Ping.
- 3 Chiu Chau; including Swabue, Swatow and the adjoining hsien, including: Ching Hoi, Chiu On, Chiu Yeung, Fung Shun, Hoi Fung, Kit Yeung, Nam O (f), Nam Shan (g), Po Ning, Wai Loi, Yiu Ping.
- 4 Elsewhere in Kwangtung Province.
- 6 Shanghai, Taiwan and Central coast provinces, i.e. Chekiang, Fukien and Kiangsu.
- 7 Elsewhere in China, including Manchuria, Mongolia, Sinkiang and Tibet.
- 8 Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Laos, Nepal, Philippines, Ryukyu Is., Thailand, Timor, Vietnam, Eastern Asia and Pacific, not mentioned in any other division.
- 9 Brunei, Ceylon, India, Labuan, Malaya, North Borneo, Pakistan, Sarawak and Singapore.
- X United Kingdom, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Fiji, South Africa, Southwest Africa, Rhodesia, Republic of Ireland, Ghana, or any British colony, protectorate or mandated territory not mentioned elsewhere.
- Y North, Central and South America (except Canada, Bermuda, British West Indies, British Honduras, British Guiana and Falkland Islands), Europe (except U.K., Ireland, Gibraltar and Malta), Africa (except South and Southwest Africa, Rhodesia, Ghana, British colonies, protectorates and mandated territories), and Western Asia.

- Notes: (a) Originally Heung Shan.  
 (b) Carefully distinguish from Fa 花 Yuen in Southern Kwangtung.  
 (c) Do not confuse with "Nam Hoi" given as place of origin by the Tan Ka.  
 (d) Originally called San On.  
 (e) Originally Kwai Shin.  
 (f) Do not confuse with "Nam O" in the New Territories, or Nam O on Mirs Bay.  
 (g) Carefully distinguish Nam Shan Village in the New Territories, and the mountain range Nam Shan in Western China.

## Appendix V (contd.)

## CODE 4

## (Employment Status)

This code was amended after the Pilot Census. Both versions are therefore shown:—

*Definitions used in the Pilot Census*

- 0.0 N.A. (those under 6 years old).
- 0.2 Those aged 6-14 who are neither at school nor working (*Note b*).
- 0.4 Independent (*Note c*).
- 0.7 Students, not otherwise employed (*Note d*).
- 0.9 Housewives, not otherwise employed (*Note d*).
- 2.0 Employees, remunerated on commission basis only.
- 2.2 Employees, in-workers, permanent, monthly rate (*Notes e, f, g*).
- 2.4 Employees, in-workers, permanent, daily rate (*Note h*).
- 2.6 Employees, in-workers, permanent, piece rate.
- 2.7 Employees, in-workers, casual or seasonal, daily rate (*Note h*).
- 2.9 Employees, in-workers, casual or seasonal, piece rate.
- 4.0 Unpaid family workers (*Note i*).
- 4.2 Employees, outworkers, permanent, monthly paid (*Notes f, g*).
- 4.4 Employees, outworkers, permanent, daily paid (*Note h*).
- 4.6 Employees, outworkers, permanent, piece rate (*Note j*).
- 4.7 Employees, outworkers, casual or seasonal, daily rate (*Note h*).
- 4.9 Employees, outworkers, casual or seasonal, piece rate (*Note j*).
- 6.4 Unemployed (*Note k*).
- 6.9 Job-seekers (*Note l*).
- 7.0 Retired persons without pension (*Note m*).
- 7.7 Pensioners, not otherwise employed (*Note d*).
- 9.0 Employers (*Note n*).
- 9.4 Apprentices (*Note o*).
- 9.7 Trainees and learners (*Note p*).
- 9.9 Workers on own account (*Note q*).

- Notes:*
- (a) All those with first digit 2, 4, 6 and 9 are economically active; 0 and 7 economically inactive. Those with first digit 2, 4 and 9 are the working population.
  - (b) Information required by the Education Department.
  - (c) All persons 15 and over who neither have nor are seeking any economically active occupation.
  - (d) Part-time work which during the 20 days ending on Census Eve did not exceed 40 hours is disregarded.
  - (e) "In-worker" means one whose place of work is provided by the employer, including a building site or street pitch.
  - (f) "Monthly rate" means that the salary or wages are reckoned by a time period of one lunar month, one calendar month or longer.
  - (g) All monthly rated employees are regarded as "permanent" even though they may have no written contract of service.
  - (h) "Daily rate" means that the salary or wages are reckoned by the day, week or other time period less than one lunar month.
  - (i) "Unpaid" includes those who receive irregular or occasional payments not being any agreed form of regular salary, wages, commission or share of profits.
  - (j) The distinction between "outworker on piece rates" and a self-employed person in the same line is whether he is free to dispose of his product to another purchaser.
  - (k) An unemployed person is one who is between the ages of 15 and 64 inclusive, has previously had paid employment but who during the 20 days ending on Census Eve did not work 40 hours or more; but for this purpose paid sick leave or holiday counts as "work".
  - (l) i.e. those looking for their first job.
  - (m) Including all aged 65 and over who are unemployed.
  - (n) i.e. a partner, director or proprietor of a concern employing at least one other person other than domestic servants, but not a salaried manager.
  - (o) Means a person under 25 who is bound by written or verbal agreement to learn a skilled trade for a period specified in the agreement.
  - (p) Includes anybody described as an apprentice who does not strictly satisfy the conditions of note (o).
  - (q) Including the proprietor of a one-man business.

## CODE 4 (contd.)

## Definitions used in the Main Census

- 0.0 N.A. (those under 6 years old).
- 0.2 Those aged 6-14 who are neither at school nor working (*Note b*).
- 0.4 Independent (*Note c*).
- 0.7 Students, not otherwise employed (*Note d*).
- 0.9 Housewives, not otherwise employed (*Note d*).
- 2.0 Employees, remunerated on commission basis only.
- 2.2 Employees, in-workers, permanent, monthly rate (*Notes e, f, g*).
- 2.4 Employees, in-workers, permanent, daily rate (*Note h*).
- 2.6 Employees, in-workers, permanent, piece rate.
- 2.7 Employees, in-workers, casual or seasonal, daily rate (*Note h*).
- 2.9 Employees, in-workers, casual or seasonal, piece rate.
- 4.0 Unpaid family workers (*Note i*).
- 4.6 Employees, outworkers (*Note j*).
- 6.4 Unemployed (*Note k*).
- 6.9 Job-seekers (*Note l*).
- 7.7 Retired persons and Pensioners, not otherwise employed (*Notes d, m*).
- 9.0 Employers (*Note n*).
- 9.4 Apprentices, Trainees and learners (*Note o*).
- 9.9 Workers on own account (*Note p*).

- Notes:*
- (a) All those with first digit 2, 4, 6 and 9 are economically active; 0 and 7 economically inactive. Those with first digit 2, 4 and 9 are the working population.
  - (b) This information is specially required by the Education Department and it is an over-riding question, i.e. all those between their sixth and fifteenth birthdays who are neither at school nor during the 20 days ending on Census Eve did work exceeding 40 hours must be included only here even if they appear also to satisfy some other description.
  - (c) All persons 15 and over who neither have nor are seeking any economically active occupation.
  - (d) Part-time work which during the 20 days ending on Census Eve did not exceed 40 hours is disregarded.
  - (e) "In-worker" means one whose place of work is provided or designated by the employer, including a building site or street pitch.
  - (f) "Monthly rate" means that the salary or wages are reckoned by a time period of one lunar month, one calendar month or longer.
  - (g) All monthly rated employees are regarded as "permanent" even though they may have no written contract of service.
  - (h) "Daily rate" means that the salary or wages are reckoned by the day, week or other time period less than one lunar month.
  - (i) "Unpaid" includes those who receive irregular or occasional payments not being any agreed form of regular salary, wages, commission or share of profits. "Unpaid family worker" includes any one who lives with the family and does work in return for food and lodging, even though not related.
  - (j) For outworkers no distinction is made between permanent and seasonal employment, nor between those on monthly rates, daily rates or piece rates.
  - (k) An unemployed person is one who is between the ages of 15 and 64 inclusive, has previously had paid employment but who during the 20 days ending on Census Eve did not work 40 hours or more; but for this purpose paid sick leave or holiday counts as "work".
  - (l) i.e. those aged 15 and over who are looking for their first job.
  - (m) including all aged 65 and over who are unemployed.
  - (n) i.e. a partner, director or proprietor of a concern employing at least one other person other than domestic servants, but not a salaried manager.
  - (o) Means a person under 25 who is learning a skilled trade, whether or not he is bound by written or verbal agreement and whether or not for a specified period.
  - (p) Including the proprietor of a one-man business.

**Appendix V (contd.)****CODE 5**

8.5 of this Code was slightly amended after the Pilot Census; amendment shown underlined.

(Based on International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities)

**Major Group 0 Not applicable and Industrial activity not classified.**

- 0.0 N.A.: all those who are economically inactive, i.e. first digit 0 or 7 in Code 4
- 0.4 Persons seeking work who have not previously been employed. (Jobseekers).
- 0.9 Persons whose industrial activity cannot be classified elsewhere.

**Major Group 1 Mining and quarrying.**

- 1.2 Metal mining, e.g. lead, iron, wolfram. (specify)
- 1.4 Stone quarrying.
- 1.6 Non-metal mining, e.g. felspar, graphite, kaolin, and quartz. (specify)
- 1.9 Mining, quarrying and related work not elsewhere classified, e.g. sand. (specify)

**Major Group 2/3 Manufacturing Industries.**

- 2.0 Food manufacturing: including abattoirs, animal by-products, preserved meats, vegetables and fruit, edible oils and oil-cake, fish salting, rice milling, starch, flavourings, herbal medicines. (specify)
- 2.1 Manufacture of beverages, including beer, wines, spirits and soft drinks. (specify)
- 2.2 Tobacco industries.
- 2.3 Manufacture of textiles (spinning of yarn).
- 2.4 Manufacture of textiles (weaving of fabrics).
- 2.5 Manufacture of textiles (knitting of fabrics).
- 2.6 Manufacture of textiles (dyeing and finishing).
- 2.7 Manufacture of garments and other wearing apparel.
- 2.8 Manufacture of made up textile goods except garments and wearing apparel. (specify)
- 2.9 Manufacture of rope, twine, cordage, string, nets, matting, carpets and textiles not elsewhere classified. (specify)
- 2.X Manufacture of wood and cork, except manufacture of furniture.
- 2.Y Manufacture of furniture and fixtures.
- 3.0 Manufacture of paper and paper articles.
- 3.1 Printing, publishing and allied industries.
- 3.2 Manufacture of leather (including tanning and hide processing) and leather products except footwear.
- 3.3 Manufacture of rubber products including rubber shoes.
- 3.4 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products, e.g. acids, alkalis, salts, dyes, explosives and fireworks fertilizers, wood oil (but not edible oils), pharmaceuticals (but not herbal medicines), soaps, tooth-paste, camphor, perfumes and cosmetics, industrial alcohol, paints, inks, matches, candles, joss sticks, petroleum refining, asphalt, fuel briquettes. (specify)
- 3.5 Manufacture of footwear, except rubber shoes. Repair of footwear.
- 3.6 Manufacture of glass, pottery, bricks, tiles, cement, gypsum, plaster, asbestos and other non-metallic mineral products. (specify)
- 3.7 Iron and steel industries.
- 3.8 Manufacture of metal products, except machinery: including hardware, aluminium ware, torches, locks, safes, bolts and nuts, nails, wire, pins, needles, badges, metal toys and type-founding.
- 3.9 Manufacture of enamelware.
- 3.X Plastic industries, except glass.
- 3.Y Manufacturing, unspecified or not elsewhere classified. (specify)

**Major Group 4 Construction and Engineering.**

- 4.0 Building construction and civil engineering. (specify)
- 4.1 Manufacture of machinery, except machinery specified below. (specify)
- 4.2 Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies. (specify)
- 4.3 Motor vehicle repairing.
- 4.4 Aircraft engineering.
- 4.5 Ship-building and repairing.
- 4.6 Manufacturing and repair of bicycles, rickshaws and non-powered transport and agricultural machinery. (specify)
- 4.9 Manufacture of equipment for power-driven transport, including bodies for buses and trams. (specify)

**Major Group 5 Electricity, Gas, Water, and Sanitary Services.**

- 5.0 Electric light and power.
- 5.3 Gas manufacture and distribution.
- 5.6 Sanitary Services.
- 5.9 Water Supply.

## CODE 5 (contd.)

Major Group 6 **Commerce.**

- 6.0 Retail and wholesale trade, except import-export.
- 6.2 Import and export trade.
- 6.3 Bank and other financial institutions. (specify)
- 6.5 Insurance.
- 6.7 Real estate.
- 6.9 Chinese general brokers and other commercial agents, except import-export.

Major Group 7 **Transport, Storage and Communication.**

- 7.0 Railway.
- 7.1 Tramway and buses (except manufacture and repair of equipment).
- 7.2 Air transport.
- 7.3 Taxis and public hired cars.
- 7.4 Non-power driven transport (rickshaws, chairs, bicycles, tricycles and pole carriers). (specify)
- 7.5 Ocean and water transport: including ferries, motor boats, passenger sampans and cargo junks, but not fishing craft. (specify)
- 7.6 Lorries and freight land transport and land transport n.e.s. (specify)
- 7.7 Services incidental to transport, e.g. car parks, piers, docks, pilotage, light-houses, stevedoring, salvage, forwarding, packing and crafting, travel agencies, ship-brokers, weighers and measurers. (specify)
- 7.8 Storage and warehouses.
- 7.9 Communications, e.g. posts, telegraphs, telephones, radio communication (but not broadcasting, television or rediffusion). (specify)

Major Group 8 **Services.**

- 8.0 Government services and armed forces (regulatory and administrative).
- 8.1 Education services.
- 8.2 Medical and health services.
- 8.3 Religious organizations and welfare institutions including civic, social and fraternal associations. (specify)
- 8.4 Lawyers, accountants, auditors, chambers of commerce, trade unions and other business and trade services. (specify)
- 8.5 Cinemas, theatres, broadcasting and other recreation including all kinds of sports and exercises. (specify)  
(Words underlined were added in after the Pilot Census)
- 8.6 Personal services (e.g. domestic service, hairdressing, shoe shining, window cleaning, white ant eradication, sing-song girls). (specify)
- 8.7 Hotels and restaurants.
- 8.8 Laundry.
- 8.9 Studio and photographic equipment and photographers.

Major Group 9 **Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing.**

- 9.0 Farmers, principal crop unspecified, or not mentioned below.
- 9.1 Farmers, principal crop rice.
- 9.2 Farmers, principal crop vegetables.
- 9.3 Farmers, principal crop flowers.
- 9.4 Farmers, principally orchardmen and fruit growers.
- 9.5 Farmers, principally cattle keepers.
- 9.6 Farmers, principally pig keepers.
- 9.7 Farmers, principally poultry keepers.
- 9.8 Foresters, including growers of tea, bamboo and fodder grasses. (specify)
- 9.9 Trappers and stake-net fisherfolk.
- 9.X Anyone principally engaged in pond fish culture or oyster culture, including pearl oysters. (specify)
- 9.Y Hunters and fisherfolk, except stake-nets and pond fish culture.

## Appendix V (contd.)

## CODE 6

## (Educational attainment of those under 15)

- 0 N.A. (those too young to go to school).
- 1 Primary 1.
- 2 Primary 2.
- 3 Primary 3.
- 4 Primary 4.
- 5 Primary 5.
- 6 Primary 6.
- 7 Junior Middle, Chinese.
- 8 Lower Secondary, Anglo-Chinese (Forms I—III or Classes 6, 5, 4).
- 9 Lower Secondary, English (Forms I—III).
- X Anything higher.
- Y No schooling, (i.e. those 6 years of age or over who have never been to school).

## CODE 7

## (Educational attainment of those 15 and over)

This code was amended after the Pilot Census. Both versions are therefore shown:—

*Definitions used in the Pilot Census*

- 0 No Schooling.
- 1 Lower Primary.
- 2 Higher Primary.
- 3 Junior Middle, Chinese.
- 4 Lower Secondary, Anglo-Chinese (Forms I—III or Classes 6, 5, 4). (specify)
- 5 Lower Secondary, English (Forms I—III). (specify)
- 6 Senior Middle, Chinese.
- 7 Higher Secondary, Anglo-Chinese (Forms IV—VI or Classes 3, 2, 1). (specify)
- 8 Higher Secondary, English (Forms IV—VI). (specify)
- 9 Post-secondary, technical or vocational.
- X University.
- Y Other post-secondary. (specify)

*Definitions used in the Main Census*

- 1 Private tutor.
- 2 Primary.
- 3 Junior Middle or Lower Secondary (Forms I—III, Classes 6, 5, 4 or corresponding grade).
- 6 Senior Middle or Higher Secondary (Forms IV—VI, Classes 3, 2, 1 or corresponding grade).
- 9 Post-secondary, other than University.
- X University.
- Y No Schooling.

## CODE 8

- A. Farmers, foresters and trappers, land tenure and chief secondary crop.  
(Code 5, 9.0 to 9.X inclusive)

**Land tenure.**

- 0 N.A. (Those who are not farmers and farmers who are not master farmers but only hired hands).  
Master farmers only:—

- 1 Own land (i.e. farmer holds land by lease or permit from the Crown).
- 2 Ancestral land belonging to farmer's own clan, for which he pays no rent.
- 3 Ditto, for which he pays rent to the clan. (Ancestral—rent).
- 4 Land leased from owner for a term of 15 years or more, rent expressed in money. (Long Lease Cash).
- 5 Ditto, rent expressed in grain or other produce. (Long Lease Produce).
- 6 Ditto, rent partly in money and partly in grain or other produce. (Long Lease Mixed).
- 7 As 4, term of less than 15 years. (Short Lease Cash).
- 8 As 5, term of less than 15 years. (Short Lease Produce).
- 9 As 6, term of less than 15 years. (Short Lease Mixed).
- X Any combination of 1, 2 and 3, above. (specify)
- Y Any combination of 1, 2 or 3 with 4 to 9 above. (specify)

**Chief secondary crop.**

- 0 N.A. (For those who are not farmers, foresters or trappers).
- 1 Rice.
- 2 Vegetables.
- 3 Flowers.
- 4 Orchard/fruit.
- 5 Cattle.
- 6 Pigs.
- 7 Poultry.
- 8 Forest products, including tea, bamboo and fodder grasses. (specify)
- 9 Traps and stake-nets.
- X Fish or oyster culture.
- Y Unspecified, or not mentioned above. (specify)

Code B was amended after the Pilot Census. Both versions are therefore shown:—

*Definitions used in the Pilot Census***B. Fisherfolk and hunters: principal occupation.**

- 0 Hunters or inapplicable.
- 1 Trawlers.
- 2 Big long liners.
- 3 Medium and small long liners.
- 4 Pa teng.
- 5 Purse seiners.
- 6 Shrimpers.
- 7 Hand liners.
- 8 Gill netters.
- 9 Hoklo teng.
- X Fish driers and fish collectors.
- Y Fisherfolk miscellaneous (specify) or unspecified.

*Definitions used in the Main Census***B. Main and alternate method of fishing.**

- 0 N.A. (those fishermen who are not the head of a household).
- 1 Fish Trawling.
- 2 Shrimp Trawling.
- 3 Long Lining.
- 4 Hand Lining.
- 5 Purse Seining.
- 6 Gill Netting.
- 7 Cast Net Fishing.
- 8 Crab Netting.
- 9 Cage Trapping.
- X Fish Drying and Fish Collecting.
- Y Miscellaneous (specify).

**Appendix V (contd.)****CODE 8 (contd.)**

C. All other occupations: Classification based on International Standard Industrial Classification of Occupations.

**Major Group 0 Armed forces, foreign consular staff and workers not classifiable by occupation or not applicable.**

- 0.0 N.A., i.e. farmers, foresters, trappers, hunters, fishermen and economically inactive persons.
- 0.1 Officers of the Royal Navy, Army (including Gurkha Brigade) and R.A.F. (specify)
- 0.2 Warrant Officers of the Royal Navy, Army (including Gurkha Brigade) and R.A.F. (specify)
- 0.3 Petty Officers and N.C.Os. of the Royal Navy, Army (including Gurkha Brigade) and R.A.F. (specify)
- 0.4 Other ranks of the Royal Navy, Army (including Gurkha Brigade) and R.A.F. (specify)
- 0.5 Members of the armed forces of any other country, regardless of rank. (specify)
- 0.6 Commonwealth commissioners and trade commissioners and their expatriate staff. (specify)
- 0.7 Foreign diplomats and consuls de carrière and their expatriate staff.
  - N.B.* Locally engaged staff are classified according to the task they perform, e.g. clerks, messengers, etc. (specify)
- 0.9 Persons seeking first job, workers reporting occupations unidentifiable or inadequately described and persons not reporting any occupations. (specify)

**Major Group 1 Professional, technical and related workers.**

- 1.0 Architects, engineers and surveyors.
- 1.1 Chemists, pharmacists, physicists, geologists and other physical scientists.
- 1.2 Biologists, veterinarians, agronomists and related scientists.
- 1.3 Physicians, surgeons and dentists.
- 1.4 Nurses and midwives (professionally qualified).
- 1.5 Professional medical workers not elsewhere classified and medical and dental technicians.
- 1.6 Teachers in universities, colleges or schools (but not teachers of art, music, dancing, physical training, riding, or any game or sport). (specify)
- 1.7 Clergy and members of religious orders.
- 1.8 Jurists and lawyers.
- 1.9 Artists (including teachers of art, music, dancing and physical training), writers (including editors and reporters), actors, radio announcers and related workers (including cinematographers and news photographers). (specify)
- 1.X Draughtsmen, and science and engineering technicians not elsewhere classified. (specify)
- 1.Y Other professional, technical and related workers: e.g., actuaries, librarians, statisticians, professional social welfare workers. (specify)

**Major Group 2 Administrative, executive and managerial workers.**

- 2.0 Administrative officers, Government, including heads and assistant heads of technical departments. (specify)
- 2.3 Executive officers, Government, including chief clerks and section heads, and railway station masters. (specify)
- 2.9 Directors, managers and working proprietors in banking, insurance, commerce, industry or public utilities but NOT wholesale or retail trade (Group 3) and NOT farming or fishing. (specify)

**Major Group 3 Office and Clerical Workers.**

- 3.0 Book-keepers, cashiers, tellers and shroffs.
- 3.3 Stenographers, typists and office machine operators.
- 3.6 Accountants and auditors (professionally qualified).
- 3.9 Workers in other clerical and related occupations. (specify)

**Major Group 4 Sales Workers.**

- 4.0 Working proprietors, wholesale and retail trade. (specify)
- 4.3 Insurance and real-estate salesmen, salesmen of securities and services, auctioneers and advertising agents. (specify)
- 4.6 Canvassers, demonstrators, commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents.
- 4.9 Newsboys, hawkers, retail salesmen, shop assistants and related workers.

**Major Group 5 Miners, quarrymen and related workers.**

- 5.0 Miners and quarrymen.
- 5.2 Well drillers and related workers.
- 5.4 Mineral treaters.
- 5.6 Workers in salt pans.
- 5.9 Mine, quarry and related workers not elsewhere classified. (specify)

**CODE 8 (contd.)****Major Group 6 Workers in transport and communication occupations.**

- 6.0 Deck officers, engineer officers and pilots, ship.
- 6.1 Ferry and motor boat coxswains
- 6.2 Deck and engine room ratings (ship and ferry).
- 6.3 Barge crews and boatmen.
- 6.4 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers. (specify)
- 6.5 Drivers and conductors, road transport. (specify)
- 6.6 Drivers, firemen, conductors and brakemen, railway. (specify)
- 6.7 Inspectors, supervisors, traffic controllers and despatchers, transport. (specify)
- 6.8 Telephone, telegraph and related telecommunication operators. (specify)
- 6.9 Postmen and messengers.
- 6.X Workers in transport and communication occupations not elsewhere classified. (specify)

**Major Group 7/8 Craftsmen, production-process workers, and labourers not elsewhere classified.**

- 7.0 Foremen and inspectors in any industrial process.
- 7.1 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers.
- 7.2 Tailors, cutters, furriers and related workers.
- 7.3 Leather cutters, lasters and sewers (except gloves and garments) and related workers.
- 7.4 Furnacemen, rollers, drawers, moulders and related metal making and treating workers.
- 7.5 Precision-instrument makers, watchmakers, jewellers and related workers.
- 7.6 Toolmakers, machinists, plumbers, welders, platers and related workers.
- 7.7 Electricians, radio mechanics, linemen and related electrical, radio or electronic workers.
- 7.8 Carpenters, joiners, cabinetmakers, coopers and related workers.
- 7.9 Painters and paperhangers.
- 7.X Bricklayers, plasterers, and skilled construction workers.
- 8.0 Compositors, pressmen, engravers, bookbinders and related workers.
- 8.1 Potters, kilnmen, glass and clay formers and related workers.
- 8.2 Millers, bakers, brewmasters, butchers, fish salters and curers and other food and beverage workers.
- 8.3 Chemical and related process workers
- 8.4 Tobacco preparers and tobacco-products makers.
- 8.5 Craftsmen and production-process workers not elsewhere classified. (specify)
- 8.6 Packers, labellers and related workers.
- 8.7 Stationary-engine and excavating and lifting equipment operators and related workers.
- 8.8 Longshoremen and related freight handlers.
- 8.9 Unskilled labourers and Manual workers not elsewhere classified. (specify)

**Major Group 9 Service, sport and recreation workers.**

- 9.0 Police, Fire Brigade and other disciplined protective services: inspectorate. (specify)
- 9.1 Police, Fire Brigade and other disciplined protective services: lower ranks. (specify)
- 9.2 Amahs, attendants, caretakers, charwomen, chimney cleaners, cleaners, cook, cook-boys, gardeners, housekeepers (private), house coolies, janitors, lift operators and other domestic and office servants.
- 9.3 Hotel-keepers and staff of clubs, hostels and similar institutions.
- 9.4 Barbers, hairdressers, beautician and related workers.
- 9.5 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers.
- 9.6 Athletes, including coaches and trainers.
- 9.7 Photographers and related camera operators (but NOT news photographers or cinematographers).
- 9.8 Embalmers and undertakers.
- 9.9 Service, sport and recreation workers not elsewhere classified. (specify).

## Appendix V (contd.)

## CODE 9

## (Language)

0 N.A. (All dumb people and all those under 5 years old)

## All those 5 years old and above.

- 1 ENGLISH
- 2 CANTONESE i.e. the language general spoken in Canton City and any dialect which is easily intelligible to a Canton man. Includes the TANKA dialect.
- 3 HAKKA
- 4 HOKLO including all the languages of the MIN group namely, Hoklo proper, Swabue, Swatow, Chiu Chau, Amoy, Kiung Chau and all kindred dialects of Fukien, Taiwan and coastal Kwangtung.
- 5 SZE YAP
- 6 SHANGHAI including all the languages of the WU group commonly spoken in the Shanghai—Ningpo area.
- 7 KUO YU including all the dialects of north, west and southwest China commonly described by this name, but not tribal languages.
- 8 ALL OTHER LANGUAGES OF EASTERN ASIA, viz.,  
All non-Han languages of Greater China, including Mongol, Manchu and Tibetan.  
Japanese, Korean and Ryukyuan.  
Burmese, Thai, Malay and all languages of the Indo-China peninsula.  
All languages of the Philippine Islands and Indonesia.
- 9 PORTUGUESE including the dialect of Macao.
- X ANY OTHER LANGUAGE.

## CODE 10

## (Literacy)

This code was amended after the Pilot Census. Both versions are therefore shown:—

*Definitions used in the Pilot Census*

0 N.A. (those under 10 years old).

## For persons 10 years old and above.

- X Cannot read any language.
- 1 Can read Chinese only.
- 2 Can read English only.
- 3 Can read Chinese and English.
- 4 Can read at least one language other than Chinese or English.
- 5 Can read Chinese and at least one other language (not English).
- 6 Can read English and at least one other language (not Chinese).
- 7 Can read Chinese, English and at least one other language.

## For persons totally blind.

- 8 Can read braille.
- 9 Cannot read braille.

*Definitions used in the Main Census*

0 N.A. (those under 10 years old, unless they are blind).

## For sighted persons 10 years and above.

- X Cannot read.
- 3 Can read.

## For persons totally blind, regardless of age.

- 8 Can read braille.
- 9 Cannot read braille.

## STRATIFICATION FOR PILOT MARINE CENSUS

Stratum	N = (Total Statistical Population) = all boats co-listed by the Pilot Marine Census					$S_h^2$	N = all boats found in the Colony water just before Chinese New Year		
	$N_h$	$n_h$	$\bar{y}_h$	$f_h$ (Sampling Fraction)	$y'_h$ (Estimated $h$ Population)		$N_h$	$f_h$ (Sampling Fraction)	$y'_h$ (Estimated $h$ Population)
A .....	557	77	3.403	13.824%	1,895	2.612	2,557	3.011%	8,701
B .....	658	140	7.964	21.277%	5,240	11.833	1,431	9.783%	11,396
C .....	455	144	5.590	31.648%	2,543	5.838	2,551	5.645%	14,260
D .....	742	149	6.725	20.081%	4,990	7.080	4,965	3.001%	33,390
E .....	703	45	12.067	6.401%	8,483	33.200	2,188	2.057%	26,403
F .....	2,047	186	6.387	9.086%	13,074	10.120	6,445	2.886%	41,164
Total .....	5,162	741	6.645	14.355%	36,225		20,137	3.680%	135,314*

\* Estimated total number of boat people just before Chinese New Year.

People in pleasure craft, ocean and coastal ships, warships are not included in this estimation.

## APPENDIX VII

## STRATIFICATION FOR PILOT LAND CENSUS

Stratum	$N_h$	$n_h$	$f_h$	$\bar{X}$	Sampling Pop.	Estimated Total Pop.
Hong Kong .....	3,974	56	1.41%	266.8	14,940	1,060,200
Kowloon .....	2,265	29	1.28%	314.3	9,116	711,990
New Kowloon .....	3,170	44	1.39%	257.3	11,322	815,690
Tsuen Wan .....	485	11	2.27%	190.3	2,093	92,280
Yuen Long .....	595	17	2.86%	190.4	3,237	113,290
Tai Po .....	760	20	2.63%	192.7	3,854	146,450
N.T. (S) .....	281	12	4.27%	228.8	2,746	64,300
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>11,530</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>1.639%</b>	<b>250.3</b>	<b>47,308</b>	<b>3,004,200</b>

## INDEX

## TABLES

Compiled from the Pilot Marine Census of 23rd January, 1960 and the  
Pilot Land Census of 25th October, 1960

<i>Table No.</i>		<i>Page</i>
<i>(a) Buildings/Boats and Households:</i>		
001	Household/type—by area .....	3
005	Household/type—by marine district .....	1
006	Household/years occupation—by area .....	4
007	Household/years occupied—by district .....	4
008	Household/years occupied—by district .....	4
009	Household/years occupied—by district .....	5
009M	Household/years occupied—by marine district .....	1
010*	Type/urban, sub-urban, rural .....	—
011	Household/type/tenure—by area .....	6
014M	Household/type/tenure—by marine district .....	2
015	Household/type/tenure/years occupied—by area .....	7
018M	Household/tenure/years occupied—by marine district .....	2
<i>(b) Personal Characteristics:</i>		
103	Sex and age in years .....	16
103	Sex and age in years (Marine) .....	8
104	Sex and age groups—by area .....	17
105*	Sex and age groups—by district .....	—
106*	Sex and age groups—by district .....	—
107*	Sex and age groups—by district .....	—
108	Sex and age groups—by marine district .....	8
111*	Sex-ratio by district .....	—
111*	Sex-ratio by marine district .....	—
112*	Sex and age groups—by area .....	—
116*	Sex and age groups—by marine district .....	—
118	Sex and birthplace—by area .....	17
119*	Sex and birthplace—by district .....	—
120*	Sex and birthplace—by district .....	—
121*	Sex and birthplace—by district .....	—
121M	Sex and birthplace—by marine district .....	9
123	Sex and origin—by area .....	18
124*	Sex and origin—by district .....	—
125*	Sex and origin—by district .....	—
126*	Sex and origin—by district .....	—
126M	Sex and origin—by marine district .....	9
127	Usual language/sex—by area .....	18
128*	Usual language/sex—by district .....	—
129*	Usual language/sex—by district .....	—
130*	Usual language/sex—by district .....	—
130M	Usual language/sex—by marine district .....	9
131	Usual language/sex/age groups .....	19
131	Usual language/sex/age group (Marine) .....	10
132	Usual language/origin—by area .....	20
135M	Usual language/origin—by marine district .....	10
136	Usual language/birthplace—by area .....	21
139M	Usual language/birthplace—by marine district .....	11
140*	Sex/usual language/English and Cantonese .....	—
140*	Sex/usual language/English and Cantonese (Marine) .....	—
141*	Sex/origin/English and Cantonese .....	—
141*	Sex/origin/English and Cantonese (Marine) .....	—
142	Employment status/sex/English and Cantonese .....	22
142	Employment status/sex/English and Cantonese (Marine) .....	12
143	Working population/sex/occupation/English and Cantonese .....	23
143	Working population/sex/occupation/English and Cantonese (Marine) .....	11
144	Conjugal status/sex—by area .....	23
144	Conjugal status/sex—by marine area .....	13

\* denotes tables not printed.

INDEX (contd.)

<i>Table No.</i>		<i>Page</i>
145*	Sex/age/conjugal status .....	—
145*	Sex/age/conjugal status (Marine) .....	—
146*	Mothers/age/children living—by area .....	—
146*	Mothers/age/children living—by marine area .....	—
150	Length of residence/sex/age groups .....	24
150	Length of residence/sex/age groups (Marine) .....	13
151*	Sex/origin/length of residence—by area .....	—
151*	Sex/origin/length of residence—by marine area .....	—
152	Length of residence/birthplace .....	24
152	Length of residence/birthplace (Marine) .....	14
153*	Length of residence/language—by area .....	—
156M*	Length of residence/language—by marine district .....	—
159	Literacy/sex/age groups .....	25
159	Literacy/sex/age groups (Marine) .....	14
160	Literacy, non-Chinese languages/sex/age groups .....	26
160	Literacy, non-Chinese languages/sex/age groups (Marine) .....	15
161	Education/sex/under 15 years—by area .....	27
162*	Education/sex/under 15 years—by district .....	—
163*	Education/sex/under 15 years—by district .....	—
164*	Education/sex/under 15 years—by district .....	—
165	Education/sex/under 15 years—by marine district .....	15
166	Education/sex/15 years and over—by area .....	27
167*	Education/sex/15 years and over—by district .....	—
168*	Education/sex/15 years and over—by district .....	—
169*	Education/sex/15 years and over—by district .....	—
170	Education/sex/15 years and over—by marine district .....	15
173*	Age/education/usual language .....	—
173*	Age/education/usual language (Marine) .....	—
175*	School absentees—by area .....	—
179*	School absentees—by marine district .....	—
 (c) <i>Economic Characteristics:</i>		
201	Economically active/sex/age groups—by area .....	33
202*	Economically active/sex/age groups—by district .....	—
203*	Economically active/sex/age groups—by district .....	—
204*	Economically active/sex/age groups—by district .....	—
205	Economically active/sex/age groups—by marine district .....	28
206	Economically inactive/sex/age groups—by area .....	33
209M	Economically inactive/sex/age groups—by marine district .....	28
210*	Economically active/age groups/sex/conjugal status .....	—
210*	Economically active/age groups/sex/conjugal status (Marine) .....	—
211*	Economically active/sex/conjugal status—by area .....	—
214M*	Economically active/sex/conjugal status (Marine) .....	—
215	Employment status/sex/age groups .....	34
215	Employment status/sex/age groups (Marine) .....	28-29
216	Employment status/sex/age—by area .....	35
220	Employment status/sex/age—by marine district .....	30
221*	Employment status/sex/conjugal status .....	—
221*	Employment status/sex/conjugal status (Marine) .....	—
222*	Employment status/sex/length of residence .....	—
222*	Employment status/sex/length of residence (Marine) .....	—
223*	Economically active/employment status/tenure .....	—
223*	Economically active/employment status/tenure (Marine) .....	—
224*	Economically active/employment status/type .....	—
224*	Economically active/employment status/type (Marine) .....	—
225*	Economically active/employment status/education .....	—
225*	Economically active/employment status/education (Marine) .....	—
226*	Working population (18 and over)/occupation/age .....	—
226*	Working population (18 and over)/occupation/age (Marine) .....	—
229	Working population/occupation/sex/conjugal status .....	36
229	Working population/occupation/sex/conjugal status (Marine) .....	29

\* denotes tables not printed.

INDEX (contd.)

<i>Table No.</i>	<i>Page</i>	
230*	Working population/occupation/sex/length of residence .....	—
230*	Working population/occupation/sex/length of residence (Marine) .....	—
231*	Working population/occupation/tenure .....	—
231*	Working population/occupation/tenure (Marine) .....	—
232*	Working population/occupation/type .....	—
232*	Working population/occupation/type (Marine) .....	—
233*	Self-employed/occupation .....	—
233*	Self-employed/occupation (Marine) .....	—
234	Working population/occupation/sex/employment status .....	36
234	Working population/occupation/sex/employment status (Marine) .....	31
235*	Employed persons/occupation/length of residence .....	—
235*	Employed persons/occupation/length of residence (Marine) .....	—
236*	Working population/occupation/sex/education .....	—
236*	Working population/occupation/sex/education (Marine) .....	—
237*	Working population/industry/sex .....	—
237*	Working population/industry/sex (Marine) .....	—
238	Working population/industry/sex/age groups .....	37
238	Working population/industry/sex/age groups (Marine) .....	30
239	Working population/industry/sex—by area .....	37
242M	Working population/industry/sex—by marine district .....	30
243	Working population/industry/sex/employment status .....	38
243	Working population/industry/sex/employment status (Marine) .....	32
244*	Employed persons/industry/length of residence .....	—
244*	Employed persons/industry/length of residence (Marine) .....	—
245*	Unemployed/sex/age groups—by area .....	—
248M*	Unemployed/sex/age groups—by marine district .....	—
249*	Unemployed/last industry/sex/age—by area .....	—
250*	Unemployed/last industry/sex/age groups .....	—
251*	Unemployed/occupation/length of residence .....	—
252*	Unemployed/education/sex/age groups .....	—
301*	Working population/occupation/sex/urban, sub-urban, or rural area .....	—
302*	Working population/occupation/sex/age—by area .....	—
303*	Working population/occupation/sex/age—by district .....	—
304*	Working population/occupation/sex/age—by district .....	—
305M*	Working population/occupation/sex/age—by marine district .....	—
306	Working population/industry/sex/age/occupation .....	38
306	Working population/industry/sex/age/occupation (Marine) .....	32
307*	Unemployed/last occupation/sex/age—by area .....	—
311*	Unemployed/last occupation/sex/age groups .....	—
401*	Farmers, foresters and hunters/age/sex—by area/district .....	—
402*	Farmers, etc. (14 and up)/sex/education—by area/district .....	—
403*	Farmers, etc. (14 and up)/sex/literacy—by area/district .....	—
405*	Farmers, foresters and hunters/description of farming/age—by area/district .....	—
406*	Master farmers/description of farming/tenure/size .....	—
408*	Master farmers/tenure/description of farming—by area/district .....	—
409*	Farmers, etc. (household heads)/employment status/size—by area/district .....	—
414*	Fisherfolk/sex/age/groups—by marine district .....	—
415*	Fisherfolk (14 and up)/sex/literacy—by marine district .....	—
416*	Fisherfolk (household heads)/size/description of fishing—by marine district .....	—
417*	Master fisherfolk and household heads/description of fishing/age groups—by marine district .....	—
418*	Fisherfolk (household heads)/employment status/size—by marine district .....	—
422*	Fisherfolk (14 and up)/employment status/literacy—by marine district .....	—
423*	Master farmers, etc./description of farming/chief secondary crop—by area/district .....	—

\* denotes tables not printed.

# PILOT CENSUS

005 TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS, AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD, AND NON-HOUSEHOLD AND THE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN EACH TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION, BY DISTRICTS.

TYPE & ACCOMMODATION	PERSONS OF HOUSEHOLDS	YAU-MA-TEI	ABER-DEEN	VICTOR-IA	TAIPO	TOTAL
FERRY, LAUNCH OR TUG	TOTAL POPULATION	-	-	36	-	36
	PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	-	-	36	-	36
	PERSONS NOT IN HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS	-	-	12	-	12
	AVERAGE PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	3.00	-	3.00
SAILING PASSENGER JUNK	TOTAL POPULATION	51	174	11	-	236
	PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	51	174	11	-	236
	PERSONS NOT IN HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS	13	56	3	-	72
	AVERAGE PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	3.92	3.11	3.67	-	3.28
CARGO BOAT, LIGHTER OR WATER BOAT	TOTAL POPULATION	203	14	850	-	1067
	PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	203	14	850	-	1067
	PERSONS NOT IN HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS	28	2	103	-	133
	AVERAGE PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	7.25	7.00	8.25	-	8.02
HOUSEBOAT, HULK OR OTHER STATIONARY CRAFT	TOTAL POPULATION	155	658	-	18	831
	PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	155	658	-	18	831
	PERSONS NOT IN HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS	21	103	-	4	128
	AVERAGE PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	7.38	6.39	-	4.50	6.44
SMALL FISHING CRAFT & MISCEL.	TOTAL POPULATION	4	1465	38	434	1941
	PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	4	1465	38	434	1941
	PERSONS NOT IN HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS	1	233	6	72	312
	AVERAGE PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	4.00	6.29	6.33	6.03	6.22
TRADING JUNK SAILING OR MECHANIZED	TOTAL POPULATION	2	33	26	7	68
	PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	2	33	26	7	68
	PERSONS NOT IN HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS	1	4	6	1	12
	AVERAGE PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	2.00	8.25	4.33	7.00	5.67
FISHING JUNK SAILING OR MECHANIZED	TOTAL POPULATION	16	594	-	135	745
	PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	16	594	-	135	745
	PERSONS NOT IN HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS	1	60	-	14	75
	AVERAGE PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	16.00	9.90	-	9.64	9.93
TOTAL	TOTAL POPULATION	431	2938	961	594	4924
	PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	431	2938	961	594	4924
	PERSONS NOT IN HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS	65	458	130	91	744
	AVERAGE PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	6.63	6.41	7.39	6.53	6.62

009M NUMBER OF YEARS EACH HOUSEHOLD HAS OCCUPIED PRESENT ACCOMMODATION, BY DISTRICT.

NO. OF YEARS OCCUPIED	YAU MA TEI	ABERDEEN	VICTORIA	TAIPO	TOTAL
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	8	56	20	3	87
1 YEAR	8	68	15	8	99
2 YEARS	5	68	10	9	92
3 YEARS	9	64	14	11	98
4 YEARS	7	47	12	11	77
5 YEARS	3	32	3	10	48
6-11 YEARS	19	99	41	32	191
12-15 YEARS	6	17	9	4	36
16-22 YEARS	-	5	6	3	14
23 AND OVER	-	2	-	-	2
TOTAL	65	458	130	91	744

## PILOT CENSUS

014M NUMBER OF HEADS OF HOUSEHOLD LIVING IN EACH TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION SHOWING THE TENURE OF THEIR ACCOMMODATION, BY DISTRICTS.

TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION	TENURE	YAU MA TEI	ABERDEEN	VICTORIA	TAIPO	TOTAL
FERRY LAUNCH OR TUG	OWNER	-	-	-	-	-
	TENANT	-	-	-	-	-
	PRINCIPAL TENANT	-	-	-	-	-
	SUB-TENANT	-	-	-	-	-
	SUB-SUB-TENANT	-	-	-	-	-
	RESIDES RENT-FREE BY PERMISSION	-	-	12	-	12
	RESIDES RENT-FREE WITHOUT PERMISSION	-	-	-	-	-
	LODGER	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL			12		12	
SAILING PASSENGER JUNK	OWNER	13	53	3	-	69
	TENANT	-	-	-	-	-
	PRINCIPAL TENANT	-	-	-	-	-
	SUB-TENANT	-	-	-	-	-
	SUB-SUB-TENANT	-	-	-	-	-
	RESIDES RENT-FREE BY PERMISSION	-	3	-	-	3
	RESIDES RENT-FREE WITHOUT PERMISSION	-	-	-	-	-
	LODGER	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	13	56	3	-	72	
CARGO BOAT, LIGHTER OR WATER BOAT	OWNER	24	2	76	-	102
	TENANT	-	-	1	-	1
	PRINCIPAL TENANT	3	-	-	-	3
	SUB-TENANT	-	-	-	-	-
	SUB-SUB-TENANT	-	-	-	-	-
	RESIDES RENT-FREE BY PERMISSION	1	-	26	-	27
	RESIDES RENT-FREE WITHOUT PERMISSION	-	-	-	-	-
	LODGER	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	28	2	103	-	133	
HOUSEBOAT, HULK & SQUATTER BOATS	OWNER	20	96	-	4	120
	TENANT	1	-	-	-	1
	PRINCIPAL TENANT	-	-	-	-	-
	SUB-TENANT	-	-	-	-	-
	SUB-SUB-TENANT	-	-	-	-	-
	RESIDES RENT-FREE BY PERMISSION	-	7	-	-	7
	RESIDES RENT-FREE WITHOUT PERMISSION	-	-	-	-	-
	LODGER	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	21	103	-	4	128	
SMALL FISHING CRAFT & MISCELL.	OWNER	1	232	4	72	309
	TENANT	-	1	-	-	1
	PRINCIPAL TENANT	-	-	-	-	-
	SUB-TENANT	-	-	-	-	-
	SUB-SUB-TENANT	-	-	-	-	-
	RESIDES RENT-FREE BY PERMISSION	-	-	2	-	2
	RESIDES RENT-FREE WITHOUT PERMISSION	-	-	-	-	-
	LODGER	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1	233	6	72	312	
TRADING JUNK, SAILING OR MECHANIZED	OWNER	1	3	4	1	9
	TENANT	-	-	-	-	-
	PRINCIPAL TENANT	-	-	-	-	-
	SUB-TENANT	-	-	-	-	-
	SUB-SUB-TENANT	-	-	-	-	-
	RESIDES RENT-FREE BY PERMISSION	-	1	2	-	3
	RESIDES RENT-FREE WITHOUT PERMISSION	-	-	-	-	-
	LODGER	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1	4	6	1	12	
FISHING JUNK SAILING OR MECHANIZED	OWNER	1	57	-	14	72
	TENANT	-	-	-	-	-
	PRINCIPAL TENANT	-	-	-	-	-
	SUB-TENANT	-	-	-	-	-
	SUB-SUB-TENANT	-	-	-	-	-
	RESIDES RENT-FREE BY PERMISSION	-	3	-	-	3
	RESIDES RENT-FREE WITHOUT PERMISSION	-	-	-	-	-
	LODGER	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1	60	-	14	75	
TOTAL	OWNER	60	443	87	91	681
	TENANT	1	1	1	-	3
	PRINCIPAL TENANT	3	-	-	-	3
	SUB-TENANT	-	-	-	-	-
	SUB-SUB-TENANT	-	-	-	-	-
	RESIDES RENT-FREE BY PERMISSION	1	14	42	-	57
	RESIDES RENT-FREE WITHOUT PERMISSION	-	-	-	-	-
	LODGER	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	65	458	130	91	744	

018M NO. OF HOUSEHOLDS SHOWING THE TENURE OF THEIR ACCOMMODATION WITH THE NO. OF YRS. EACH HOUSEHOLD HAS OCCUPIED PRESENT ACCOMMODATION IN DISTRICTS.

TENURE OF ACCOMMODATION	NUMBER OF YEARS OCCUPIED	YAU MA TEI	ABERDEEN	VICTORIA	TAIPO	TOTAL
OWNER	LESS THAN 1 YEAR	8	55	12	3	78
	1 YEAR	7	67	9	8	91
	2 YEARS	4	65	7	9	85
	3 YEARS	8	61	8	11	88
	4 YEARS	7	46	9	11	73
	5 YEARS	2	30	3	10	45
	6-11 YEARS	18	96	28	32	174
	12-15 YEARS	6	17	7	4	34
	16-22 YEARS	-	4	4	3	11
	23 & OVER	-	2	-	-	2
TOTAL		60	443	87	91	681
TENANT	LESS THAN 1 YEAR	-	-	-	-	-
	1 YEAR	-	-	1	-	1
	2 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-
	3 YEARS	-	1	-	-	1
	4 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-
	5 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-
	6-11 YEARS	1	-	-	-	1
	12-15 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-
	16-22 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-
	23 & OVER	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		1	1	1	-	3
PRINCIPAL TENANT	LESS THAN 1 YEAR	-	-	-	-	-
	1 YEAR	1	-	-	-	1
	2 YEARS	1	-	-	-	1
	3 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-
	4 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-
	5 YEARS	1	-	-	-	1
	6-11 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-
	12-15 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-
	16-22 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-
	23 & OVER	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		3	-	-	-	3
RESIDES RENT FREE BY PERMISSION	LESS THAN 1 YEAR	-	1	8	-	9
	1 YEAR	-	1	5	-	6
	2 YEARS	-	3	3	-	6
	3 YEARS	1	2	6	-	9
	4 YEARS	-	1	3	-	4
	5 YEARS	-	2	-	-	2
	6-11 YEARS	-	3	13	-	16
	12-15 YEARS	-	-	2	-	2
	16-22 YEARS	-	1	2	-	3
	23 & OVER	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		1	14	42	-	57
TOTAL	LESS THAN 1 YEAR	8	56	20	3	87
	1 YEAR	8	68	15	8	99
	2 YEARS	5	68	10	9	92
	3 YEARS	9	64	14	11	98
	4 YEARS	7	47	12	11	77
	5 YEARS	3	32	3	10	48
	6-11 YEARS	19	99	41	32	191
	12-15 YEARS	6	17	9	4	36
	16-22 YEARS	-	5	6	3	14
	23 & OVER	-	2	-	-	2
TOTAL		65	458	130	91	744

PILOT CENSUS

001 TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS, AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD, AND THE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN EACH TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION, BY AREAS.

TYPE & ACCOMMODATION	PERSONS OF HOUSEHOLDS	HONG KONG ISLAND	KOWLOON	NEW KOWLOON	TSUEN WAN	YUEN LONG	TAI PO	ISLANDS	SAI KUNG	TOTAL
SPACE NOT IN A BUILDING	TOTAL POPULATION	103	39	4	3	-	-	-	-	149
	PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	103	39	4	3	-	-	-	-	149
	PERSONS NOT IN HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS	36	10	3	3	-	-	-	-	52
	AVERAGE PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	2.86	3.90	1.33	1.00	-	-	-	-	2.87
ROOM, BEDSPACE ETC. IN WOODEN HOUSE OR SHACK	TOTAL POPULATION	506	13	668	103	158	36	125	116	1725
	PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	506	13	668	103	158	36	125	116	1725
	PERSONS NOT IN HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS	128	6	153	23	42	9	40	25	426
	AVERAGE PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	3.95	2.17	4.37	4.88	3.76	4.00	3.13	4.64	4.05
WHOLE WOODEN HOUSE OR SHACK	TOTAL POPULATION	1492	334	1453	304	1385	796	679	135	6578
	PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	1492	334	1453	304	1385	796	679	135	6578
	PERSONS NOT IN HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS	310	59	296	75	312	175	145	30	1402
	AVERAGE PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	4.82	5.66	4.91	4.05	4.44	4.55	4.68	4.50	4.69
WHOLE CONCRETE, BRICK OR STONE HOUSE	TOTAL POPULATION	849	943	2086	532	1351	2921	851	572	10105
	PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	789	943	2086	528	1351	2918	808	572	9995
	PERSONS NOT IN HOUSEHOLD	60	-	-	4	-	3	43	-	110
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS	140	153	463	113	292	602	188	100	2051
	AVERAGE PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	5.64	6.16	4.51	4.67	4.63	4.85	4.29	5.72	4.87
SELF-CONTAINED FLAT	TOTAL POPULATION	3570	2101	1349	513	174	6	30	98	7841
	PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	3541	2078	1349	493	174	6	30	98	7769
	PERSONS NOT IN HOUSEHOLD	29	23	-	20	-	-	-	-	72
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS	620	333	241	86	33	2	4	19	1338
	AVERAGE PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	5.71	6.24	5.60	5.73	5.27	3.00	7.50	5.16	5.81
ROOM OR CUBICLE	TOTAL POPULATION	6033	3845	4907	592	163	63	56	74	15733
	PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	6033	3845	4907	592	163	63	56	74	15733
	PERSONS NOT IN HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS	1388	893	1103	163	33	19	18	24	3641
	AVERAGE PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	4.35	4.31	4.45	3.63	4.94	3.32	3.11	3.08	4.32
BEDSPACE	TOTAL POPULATION	902	616	279	45	-	1	-	-	1843
	PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	853	616	279	3	-	1	-	-	1752
	PERSONS NOT IN HOUSEHOLD	49	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	91
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS	328	223	149	1	-	1	-	-	702
	AVERAGE PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	2.60	2.76	1.87	3.00	-	1.00	-	-	2.50
BASEMENT	TOTAL POPULATION	205	29	21	-	-	-	-	-	255
	PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	205	29	21	-	-	-	-	-	255
	PERSONS NOT IN HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS	51	11	7	-	-	-	-	-	69
	AVERAGE PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	4.02	2.64	3.00	-	-	-	-	-	3.70
VERANDAH OR COCKLOFT	TOTAL POPULATION	450	428	213	1	2	28	-	5	1127
	PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	450	428	213	1	2	28	-	5	1127
	PERSONS NOT IN HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS	105	107	66	1	1	7	-	1	288
	AVERAGE PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	4.29	4.00	3.23	1.00	2.00	4.00	-	5.00	3.91
NON-DOMESTIC LIVING SPACE	TOTAL POPULATION	772	424	208	-	4	3	5	-	1416
	PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	772	375	169	-	4	3	5	-	1328
	PERSONS NOT IN HOUSEHOLD	-	49	39	-	-	-	-	-	88
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS	200	68	30	-	1	2	1	-	302
	AVERAGE PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	3.86	5.51	5.63	-	4.00	1.50	5.00	-	4.40
ROOF	TOTAL POPULATION	58	344	134	-	-	-	-	-	536
	PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	58	344	134	-	-	-	-	-	536
	PERSONS NOT IN HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS	12	76	21	-	-	-	-	-	109
	AVERAGE PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	4.83	4.53	6.38	-	-	-	-	-	4.92
AIRCRAFT	TOTAL POPULATION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PERSONS NOT IN HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	AVERAGE PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	TOTAL POPULATION	14940	9116	11322	2093	3237	3854	1746	1000	47308
	PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD	14802	9044	11283	2027	3237	3851	1703	1000	46947
	PERSONS NOT IN HOUSEHOLD	138	72	39	66	-	3	43	-	361
	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS	3318	1939	2532	465	714	817	396	199	10380
	AVERAGE PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	4.46	4.67	4.46	4.36	4.53	4.71	4.30	5.03	4.52

## PILOT CENSUS

006 NUMBER OF YEARS EACH HOUSEHOLD HAS OCCUPIED PRESENT ACCOMMODATION, BY AREAS.

NUMBER OF YEARS OCCUPIED	HONG KONG ISLAND	KOWLOON	NEW KOWLOON	TSUEN WAN	YUEN LONG	TAI PO	ISLANDS	SAI KUNG	TOTAL
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	791	307	464	51	59	64	37	19	1792
1 YEAR	423	198	313	118	51	47	30	7	1187
2 YEARS	319	217	230	55	63	34	28	18	964
3 YEARS	191	159	206	59	44	36	30	5	730
4 YEARS	167	127	343	19	51	35	28	9	779
5 YEARS	160	110	250	24	50	33	14	13	654
6 - 11 YEARS	527	357	568	65	149	96	69	33	1864
12 - 15 YEARS	315	289	108	11	21	30	17	8	799
16 - 22 YEARS	228	105	27	4	25	16	13	2	420
23 & OVER	197	70	23	59	201	426	130	85	1191
TOTAL	3318	1939	2532	465	714	817	396	199	10380

007 NUMBER OF YEARS EACH HOUSEHOLD HAS OCCUPIED PRESENT ACCOMMODATION, BY DISTRICTS. (HONG KONG ISLAND)

NUMBER OF YEARS OCCUPIED	CENTRAL	SHEUNG WAN	WEST	MID-LEVEL & POKFULUM	PEAK	WAN CHAI	TAI HANG	NORTH POINT	SHAU KEI-WAN	ABER-DEEN	SOUTH	TOTAL
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	41	63	84	5	6	234	61	167	100	2	28	791
1 YEAR	13	44	48	5	2	53	58	88	101	2	9	423
2 YEARS	23	75	24	4	11	16	72	41	42	4	7	319
3 YEARS	16	22	36	4	5	20	17	37	22	4	8	191
4 YEARS	12	24	28	3	1	19	17	50	6	3	4	167
5 YEARS	7	23	18	5	3	19	12	54	6	9	4	160
6 - 11 YEARS	56	76	67	7	13	48	38	106	64	26	26	527
12 - 15 YEARS	71	60	35	15	4	70	11	24	2	21	2	315
16 - 22 YEARS	34	59	40	20	-	52	3	5	2	13	-	228
23 & OVER	41	58	24	17	-	19	15	10	1	11	1	197
TOTAL	314	504	404	85	45	550	304	582	346	95	89	3318

008 NUMBER OF YEARS EACH HOUSEHOLD HAS OCCUPIED PRESENT ACCOMMODATION BY DISTRICTS. (KOWLOON &amp; NEW KOWLOON)

NUMBER OF YEARS OCCUPIED	KOWLOON						NEW KOWLOON						GRAND TOTAL	
	TSIM SHA TSUI	YAU MA TEI	MONG KOK	HUNG HOM	HO MAN TIN	SUB-TOTAL	CHEUNG SHA WAN	SHEK KIP MEI	KOWLOON TONG	KAI TAK	NGAU TAU KOK	LEI YUE MUN		SUB-TOTAL
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	24	52	57	130	44	307	211	73	7	88	61	24	464	771
1 YEAR	22	50	31	75	20	198	78	13	6	194	5	17	313	511
2 YEARS	17	65	51	66	18	217	54	18	7	127	9	15	230	447
3 YEARS	12	49	27	54	17	159	37	17	12	121	9	10	206	365
4 YEARS	11	37	21	20	38	127	41	219	9	52	14	8	343	470
5 YEARS	15	43	39	9	4	110	26	162	4	42	8	8	250	360
6 - 11 YEARS	57	106	81	7	106	357	106	107	23	225	63	44	568	925
12 - 15 YEARS	93	98	73	-	25	289	34	16	8	35	14	1	108	397
16 - 22 YEARS	22	49	32	-	2	105	11	1	2	13	-	-	27	132
23 & OVER	14	34	17	-	5	70	9	-	3	9	2	-	23	93
TOTAL	287	583	429	361	279	1939	607	626	81	906	185	127	2532	4471

PILOT CENSUS

009 NUMBER OF YEARS EACH HOUSEHOLD HAS OCCUPIED PRESENT ACCOMMODATION, BY DISTRICTS (NEW TERRITORIES)

NUMBER OF YEARS OCCUPIED	YUEN LONG								TAI PO							
	TUEN MUN	HA TSUEN	PING SHAN	SHAP PAT HEUNG	SAN TIN	KAM TIN	PAT HEUNG	SUB-TOTAL	SHEUNG SHUI	TA KWU LING	SHA TAU KOK	FAN LING	TAI PO TSAT YEUK	SAI KUNG NORTH	SHATIN	SUB-TOTAL
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	20	-	-	24	10	5	-	59	14	-	1	12	25	-	12	64
1 YEAR	11	-	-	25	11	1	3	51	3	-	1	15	18	-	10	47
2 YEARS	11	-	-	35	6	8	3	63	8	-	-	9	10	-	7	34
3 YEARS	6	-	-	23	14	-	1	44	8	-	-	1	16	-	11	36
4 YEARS	15	-	-	21	9	6	-	51	5	-	-	8	10	-	12	35
5 YEARS	18	-	-	21	2	9	-	50	7	-	1	3	12	-	10	33
6 - 11 YEARS	56	-	-	51	12	27	3	149	13	-	2	10	46	-	25	96
12 - 15 YEARS	6	-	-	6	4	2	3	21	6	-	3	8	8	-	5	30
16 - 22 YEARS	4	-	-	6	4	10	1	25	7	-	-	1	7	-	1	16
23 & OVER	93	-	-	9	19	45	35	201	121	-	129	62	37	25	52	426
TOTAL	240	-	-	221	91	113	49	714	192	-	137	129	189	25	145	817

009 NUMBER OF YEARS EACH HOUSEHOLD HAS OCCUPIED PRESENT ACCOMMODATION, BY DISTRICTS. (NEW TERRITORIES) (CONTD.)

NUMBER OF YEARS OCCUPIED	TSUEN WAN				ISLANDS									SAI KUNG			GRAND TOTAL
	TSUEN WAN	TSING-YI	MA WAN	SUB-TOTAL	TAI O	TUNG CHUNG	MUI WO	SOUTH LANTAO	PENG CHAU	CHEUNG CHAU	LAMMA ISLAND NORTH	LAMMA ISLAND SOUTH	SUB-TOTAL	SAI KUNG SOUTH	HANG HAU	SUB-TOTAL	
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	51	-	-	51	4	-	2	-	12	19	-	-	37	15	4	19	230
1 YEAR	114	4	-	118	6	-	3	-	5	16	-	-	30	6	1	7	253
2 YEARS	51	4	-	55	5	-	1	-	7	15	-	-	28	7	11	18	198
3 YEARS	54	5	-	59	11	-	2	-	2	15	-	-	30	4	1	5	174
4 YEARS	18	1	-	19	8	-	2	-	5	13	-	-	28	6	3	9	142
5 YEARS	20	4	-	24	4	-	1	-	4	5	-	-	14	12	1	13	134
6 - 11 YEARS	65	-	-	65	14	-	3	-	16	36	-	-	69	31	2	33	412
12 - 15 YEARS	11	-	-	11	10	-	1	-	2	4	-	-	17	7	1	8	87
16 - 22 YEARS	4	-	-	4	10	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	13	2	-	2	60
23 & OVER	30	29	-	59	107	-	15	-	-	8	-	-	130	76	9	85	901
TOTAL	418	47	-	465	179	-	32	-	54	131	-	-	396	166	33	199	2591

## PILOT CENSUS

011 NUMBER OF HEADS OF HOUSEHOLD LIVING IN EACH TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION SHOWING THE TENURE OF THEIR ACCOMMODATION, BY AREAS.

TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION	TENURE	HONG KONG ISLAND	KOWLOON	NEW KOWLOON	TSUEN WAN	YUEN LONG	TAI PO	ISLANDS	SAI KUNG	TOTAL
SPACE NOT IN A BUILDING	OWNER	6	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	12
	TENANT	14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
	PRINCIPAL TENANT	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	SUB-TENANT	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
	SUB-SUB-TENANT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	RESIDES RENT-FREE BY PERMISSION	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
	RESIDES RENT-FREE WITHOUT PERMISSION	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
	TOTAL	36	10	3	3	-	-	-	-	52
ROOM, BEDSPACE ETC. IN WOODEN HOUSE OR SHACK	OWNER	7	-	43	5	4	5	30	18	112
	TENANT	18	-	43	18	18	3	3	-	103
	PRINCIPAL TENANT	18	-	5	-	6	-	3	-	32
	SUB-TENANT	61	5	53	-	14	1	4	1	139
	SUB-SUB-TENANT	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
	RESIDES RENT-FREE BY PERMISSION	18	-	9	-	-	-	-	6	33
	RESIDES RENT-FREE WITHOUT PERMISSION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL	128	6	153	23	42	9	40	25	426
WHOLE WOODEN HOUSE OR SHACK	OWNER	220	54	212	27	253	149	95	26	1036
	TENANT	29	-	61	27	31	14	31	2	195
	PRINCIPAL TENANT	11	-	2	-	1	1	6	-	21
	SUB-TENANT	25	-	11	7	19	5	6	1	74
	SUB-SUB-TENANT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	RESIDES RENT-FREE BY PERMISSION	20	5	10	7	8	4	7	1	62
	RESIDES RENT-FREE WITHOUT PERMISSION	5	-	7	7	-	2	-	-	14
	TOTAL	310	59	296	75	312	175	145	30	1402
WHOLE CONCRETE, BRICK OR STONE HOUSE	OWNER	52	70	123	79	240	472	125	85	1246
	TENANT	56	29	302	30	44	102	45	8	616
	PRINCIPAL TENANT	6	16	8	-	2	8	2	-	42
	SUB-TENANT	10	34	13	2	2	3	3	1	68
	SUB-SUB-TENANT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	RESIDES RENT-FREE BY PERMISSION	16	4	17	2	4	17	13	6	79
	RESIDES RENT-FREE WITHOUT PERMISSION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL	140	153	463	113	292	602	188	100	2051
SELF-CONTAINED FLAT	OWNER	145	63	20	7	12	1	-	2	250
	TENANT	306	180	156	74	20	1	4	17	758
	PRINCIPAL TENANT	64	33	27	2	-	-	-	-	126
	SUB-TENANT	40	46	34	3	-	-	-	-	123
	SUB-SUB-TENANT	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	RESIDES RENT-FREE BY PERMISSION	62	8	3	-	1	-	-	-	74
	RESIDES RENT-FREE WITHOUT PERMISSION	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
	TOTAL	620	333	241	86	33	2	4	19	1338
ROOM OR CUBICLE	OWNER	70	35	102	14	4	2	2	2	231
	TENANT	67	33	471	39	1	9	-	3	623
	PRINCIPAL TENANT	277	174	121	15	7	2	3	10	609
	SUB-TENANT	867	599	351	94	18	6	13	7	1955
	SUB-SUB-TENANT	33	41	40	-	-	-	-	-	114
	RESIDES RENT-FREE BY PERMISSION	70	9	18	1	3	-	-	2	103
	RESIDES RENT-FREE WITHOUT PERMISSION	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
	TOTAL	1388	893	1103	163	33	19	18	24	3641
BEDSPACE	OWNER	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
	TENANT	2	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	15
	PRINCIPAL TENANT	18	13	4	-	-	-	-	-	35
	SUB-TENANT	272	167	122	1	-	-	-	-	562
	SUB-SUB-TENANT	8	26	11	-	-	-	-	-	45
	RESIDES RENT-FREE BY PERMISSION	25	7	4	-	-	1	-	-	37
	RESIDES RENT-FREE WITHOUT PERMISSION	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
	TOTAL	328	223	149	1	-	1	-	-	702
BASEMENT	OWNER	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	TENANT	6	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
	PRINCIPAL TENANT	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
	SUB-TENANT	34	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	36
	SUB-SUB-TENANT	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	5
	RESIDES RENT-FREE BY PERMISSION	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	5
	RESIDES RENT-FREE WITHOUT PERMISSION	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	TOTAL	51	11	7	-	-	-	-	-	69
VERANDAH OR COCKLOFT	OWNER	2	7	5	1	-	1	-	-	16
	TENANT	8	7	2	-	-	2	-	-	19
	PRINCIPAL TENANT	16	11	3	-	1	-	-	1	32
	SUB-TENANT	78	75	47	-	-	4	-	-	204
	SUB-SUB-TENANT	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	5
	RESIDES RENT-FREE BY PERMISSION	1	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	12
	RESIDES RENT-FREE WITHOUT PERMISSION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL	105	107	66	1	1	7	-	1	288
NON-DOMESTIC LIVING SPACE	OWNER	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	5
	TENANT	65	28	2	-	-	2	1	-	98
	PRINCIPAL TENANT	12	19	7	-	-	-	-	-	38
	SUB-TENANT	23	16	8	-	-	-	-	-	47
	SUB-SUB-TENANT	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	5
	RESIDES RENT-FREE BY PERMISSION	83	4	7	-	1	-	-	-	95
	RESIDES RENT-FREE WITHOUT PERMISSION	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
	TOTAL	200	68	30	-	1	2	1	-	302
ROOF	OWNER	4	31	6	-	-	-	-	-	41
	TENANT	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	7
	PRINCIPAL TENANT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SUB-TENANT	-	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	10
	SUB-SUB-TENANT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	RESIDES RENT-FREE BY PERMISSION	1	25	9	-	-	-	-	-	35
	RESIDES RENT-FREE WITHOUT PERMISSION	4	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	16
	TOTAL	12	76	21	-	-	-	-	-	109
AIRCRAFT	OWNER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TENANT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PRINCIPAL TENANT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SUB-TENANT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SUB-SUB-TENANT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	RESIDES RENT-FREE BY PERMISSION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	RESIDES RENT-FREE WITHOUT PERMISSION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	OWNER	510	265	515	136	513	630	252	133	2954
	TENANT	574	298	1045	188	114	133	84	30	2466
	PRINCIPAL TENANT	428	266	178	17	17	11	14	11	942
	SUB-TENANT	1412	951	644	107	53	19	26	10	3222
	SUB-SUB-TENANT	49	73	62	-	-	-	-	-	184
	RESIDES RENT-FREE BY PERMISSION	304	69	85	10	17	22	20	15	542
	RESIDES RENT-FREE WITHOUT PERMISSION	41	17	3	7	-	2	-	-	70
	TOTAL	3318	1939	2532	465	714	817	396	199	10380

PILOT CENSUS

015 NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS SHOWING THE TENURE OF THEIR ACCOMMODATION WITH THE NUMBER OF YEARS EACH HOUSEHOLD HAS OCCUPIED PRESENT ACCOMMODATION BY AREAS

TENURE OF ACCOMMODATION	NUMBER OF YEARS OCCUPIED	HONG KONG ISLAND	KOWLOON	NEW KOWLOON	TSUEN WAN	YUEN LONG	TAI PO	ISLANDS	SAI KUNG	TOTAL
OWNER	LESS THAN 1 YEAR	90	14	52	2	35	24	9	9	235
	1 YEAR	51	4	17	13	25	33	9	2	154
	2 YEARS	52	19	31	19	26	19	9	10	185
	3 YEARS	28	19	40	8	27	17	17	4	160
	4 YEARS	21	44	44	1	36	10	7	5	168
	5 YEARS	27	28	28	8	36	23	6	5	161
	6 - 11 YEARS	164	109	251	30	106	60	52	13	785
	12 - 15 YEARS	34	19	34	2	11	18	12	4	134
	16 - 22 YEARS	11	5	7	-	12	13	11	2	61
	23 & OVER	32	4	11	53	199	413	120	79	911
TOTAL	510	265	515	136	513	630	252	133	2954	
TENANT	LESS THAN 1 YEAR	101	75	148	16	15	29	11	3	398
	1 YEAR	121	39	168	75	21	8	12	2	446
	2 YEARS	85	23	112	18	20	12	13	5	288
	3 YEARS	32	21	88	17	8	10	6	-	182
	4 YEARS	36	8	223	15	7	21	16	2	328
	5 YEARS	36	12	162	12	6	7	6	3	244
	6 - 11 YEARS	61	32	110	24	23	27	10	8	295
	12 - 15 YEARS	35	59	25	6	3	9	4	4	145
	16 - 22 YEARS	23	17	3	3	10	2	-	-	58
	23 & OVER	44	12	6	2	1	8	6	3	82
TOTAL	574	298	1045	188	114	133	84	30	2466	
PRINCIPAL TENANT	LESS THAN 1 YEAR	54	22	24	3	2	5	3	1	114
	1 YEAR	33	10	23	7	-	1	3	-	78
	2 YEARS	42	39	5	-	3	1	2	-	92
	3 YEARS	27	40	12	2	1	1	2	-	85
	4 YEARS	17	10	12	1	1	-	-	1	42
	5 YEARS	23	12	9	1	-	-	-	-	45
	6 - 11 YEARS	50	27	69	2	4	2	2	6	162
	12 - 15 YEARS	44	39	11	-	4	-	-	-	98
	16 - 22 YEARS	70	28	9	-	2	1	1	-	111
	23 & OVER	68	39	4	1	-	-	1	2	115
TOTAL	428	266	178	17	17	11	14	11	942	
SUB-TENANT	LESS THAN 1 YEAR	472	181	214	28	5	4	10	1	915
	1 YEAR	170	122	88	22	4	3	4	-	413
	2 YEARS	99	119	61	15	11	1	3	1	310
	3 YEARS	76	69	50	31	8	6	1	1	242
	4 YEARS	70	46	40	1	5	1	4	1	168
	5 YEARS	52	46	39	1	4	2	1	3	148
	6 - 11 YEARS	182	160	110	5	13	2	2	3	477
	12 - 15 YEARS	163	150	35	3	2	-	-	-	353
	16 - 22 YEARS	102	45	7	-	-	-	-	-	154
	23 & OVER	26	13	-	1	1	-	1	-	42
TOTAL	1412	951	644	107	53	19	26	10	3222	
SUB-SUB-TENANT	LESS THAN 1 YEAR	15	10	15	-	-	-	-	-	40
	1 YEAR	9	9	11	-	-	-	-	-	29
	2 YEARS	7	12	14	-	-	-	-	-	33
	3 YEARS	2	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	11
	4 YEARS	4	3	8	-	-	-	-	-	15
	5 YEARS	6	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	10
	6 - 11 YEARS	2	12	4	-	-	-	-	-	18
	12 - 15 YEARS	3	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
	16 - 22 YEARS	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
	23 & OVER	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
TOTAL	49	73	62	-	-	-	-	-	184	
RESIDES RENT-FREE BY PERMISSION	LESS THAN 1 YEAR	53	3	10	2	2	2	4	5	81
	1 YEAR	37	13	6	-	1	2	2	2	63
	2 YEARS	33	5	7	2	3	1	1	2	54
	3 YEARS	25	4	10	-	-	2	4	-	45
	4 YEARS	17	11	16	1	2	3	1	-	51
	5 YEARS	11	10	7	2	4	-	1	2	37
	6 - 11 YEARS	53	15	23	1	3	4	3	3	105
	12 - 15 YEARS	28	3	3	-	1	3	1	-	39
	16 - 22 YEARS	22	4	1	1	1	-	1	-	30
	23 & OVER	25	1	2	1	-	5	2	1	37
TOTAL	304	69	85	10	17	22	20	15	542	
RESIDES RENT-FREE WITHOUT PERMISSION	LESS THAN 1 YEAR	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	9
	1 YEAR	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4
	2 YEARS	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
	3 YEARS	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	5
	4 YEARS	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
	5 YEARS	5	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	9
	6 - 11 YEARS	15	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	22
	12 - 15 YEARS	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
	16 - 22 YEARS	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	23 & OVER	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
TOTAL	41	17	3	7	-	2	-	-	70	
TOTAL	LESS THAN 1 YEAR	791	307	464	51	59	64	37	19	1792
	1 YEAR	423	198	313	118	51	47	30	7	1187
	2 YEARS	319	217	230	55	63	34	28	18	964
	3 YEARS	191	159	206	59	44	36	30	5	730
	4 YEARS	167	127	343	19	51	35	28	9	779
	5 YEARS	160	110	250	24	50	33	14	13	654
	6 - 11 YEARS	527	357	568	65	149	96	69	33	1864
	12 - 15 YEARS	315	289	108	11	21	30	17	8	799
	16 - 22 YEARS	228	105	27	4	25	16	13	2	420
	23 & OVER	197	70	23	59	201	426	130	85	1191
TOTAL	3318	1939	2532	465	714	817	396	199	10380	

PILOT CENSUS

(MARINE)

103 MALES & FEMALES BY INDIVIDUAL YEARS OF AGE (CHINESE POPULATION)

AGE GROUPS	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL
MONTH			
0	8	7	15
1	8	8	16
2	4	6	10
3	6	4	10
4	15	7	22
5	10	7	17
6	5	6	11
7	4	2	6
8	5	7	12
9	6	6	12
10	5	5	10
11	12	5	17
INDIVIDUAL YEAR			
0	88	70	158
1	100	103	203
2	89	96	185
3	96	100	196
4	83	87	170
5	104	102	206
6	82	88	170
7	77	78	155
8	89	66	155
9	83	67	150
10	75	62	137
11	86	59	145
12	71	56	127
13	61	64	125
14	36	40	76
15	44	35	79
16	48	26	74
17	30	30	60
18	26	23	49
19	37	25	62
20	35	22	57
21	44	22	66
22	39	21	60
23	45	29	74
24	49	36	85
25	42	28	70
26	49	37	86
27	46	46	92
28	43	28	71
29	48	28	76
30	35	37	72
31	36	23	59
32	39	29	68
33	28	25	53
34	29	21	50
35	35	38	73
36	27	26	53
37	23	31	54
38	32	17	49
39	34	19	53
40	29	27	56
41	33	30	63
42	25	26	51
43	22	24	46
44	28	14	42
45	19	24	43
46	28	17	45
47	29	17	46
48	16	15	31
49	24	18	42
50	12	15	27
51	18	34	52
52	15	17	32
53	13	7	20
54	15	18	33
55	10	17	27
56	14	16	30
57	11	13	24
58	11	9	20
59	11	12	23
60	4	8	12
61	9	8	17
62	8	6	14
63	7	12	19
64	3	6	9
65	6	5	11
66	2	9	11
67	7	9	16
68	7	6	13
69	5	6	11
70	1	2	3
71	2	2	4
72	2	2	4
73	4	7	11
74	2	2	4
75	3	3	6
76	1	2	3
77	1	1	2
78	1	1	2
79	1	1	2
80	-	2	2
81	-	2	2
82	-	2	2
83	-	2	2
84	-	1	1
85	-	-	-
86	-	-	-
87	-	-	-
88	-	-	-
89	-	-	-
90	-	-	-
91	-	-	-
92	-	-	-
93	-	-	-
94	-	-	-
95	-	-	-
96	-	-	-
97	-	-	-
98	-	-	-
99	-	-	-
100 & OVER	-	-	-
TOTAL	2626	2298	4924

108 WHOLE POPULATION IN QUINQUENNIAL AGE GROUPS & SEXES BY DISTRICTS

AGE GROUPS	SEX	YAU MA TEI	ABERDEEN	VICTORIA	TAI PO	TOTAL	
						PERSONS	\$
0 - 4	M	37	291	56	72	456	17.36
	F	35	295	70	56	456	19.84
	T	72	586	126	128	912	18.52
5 - 9	M	26	273	75	61	435	16.57
	F	41	250	56	54	401	17.45
	T	67	523	131	115	836	16.98
10 - 14	M	27	195	62	45	329	12.53
	F	31	164	49	37	281	12.23
	T	58	359	111	82	610	12.39
15 - 19	M	19	112	37	17	185	7.04
	F	14	88	19	18	139	6.05
	T	33	200	56	35	324	6.58
20 - 24	M	16	102	81	13	212	8.07
	F	10	78	26	16	130	5.66
	T	26	180	107	29	342	6.95
25 - 29	M	23	120	68	17	228	8.68
	F	10	111	27	19	167	7.27
	T	33	231	95	36	395	8.02
30 - 34	M	10	93	49	15	167	6.36
	F	11	83	24	17	135	5.87
	T	21	176	73	32	302	6.13
35 - 39	M	16	71	47	17	151	5.75
	F	16	69	27	19	131	5.70
	T	32	140	74	36	282	5.73
40 - 44	M	8	78	34	17	137	5.22
	F	11	72	26	12	121	5.26
	T	19	150	60	29	258	5.24
45 - 49	M	7	64	29	16	116	4.42
	F	11	50	17	13	91	3.96
	T	18	114	46	29	207	4.20
50 - 54	M	8	40	18	7	73	2.78
	F	10	46	13	4	73	3.18
	T	18	86	31	11	146	2.97
55 - 59	M	6	34	13	4	57	2.17
	F	11	34	14	8	67	2.92
	T	17	68	27	12	124	2.52
60 - 64	M	1	23	5	2	31	1.18
	F	4	26	7	3	40	1.74
	T	5	49	12	5	71	1.44
65 - 69	M	3	20	1	4	28	1.07
	F	5	21	2	5	33	1.44
	T	8	41	3	9	61	1.24
70 - 74	M	-	9	1	2	12	0.46
	F	2	9	3	1	15	0.65
	T	2	18	4	3	27	0.55
75 - 79	M	-	4	2	-	6	0.23
	F	1	5	-	2	8	0.35
	T	1	9	2	2	14	0.28
80 AND OVER	M	-	3	-	-	3	0.11
	F	1	5	3	1	10	0.43
	T	1	8	3	1	13	0.26
TOTAL	M	207	1532	578	309	2626	100.00
	F	224	1406	383	285	2298	100.00
	T	431	2938	961	594	4924	100.00

121M WHOLE POPULATION BY SEXES AND PLACE OF BIRTH IN DISTRICTS

PLACE OF BIRTH	SEX	YALMATEI	ABERDEEN	VICTORIA HARBOUR	TAIPO	TOTAL
HONG KONG	M	168	1265	465	158	2056
	F	202	1237	364	135	1938
	T	370	2502	829	293	3994
CANTON, MACAO & ADJACENT PLACES	M	38	111	97	39	285
	F	22	89	14	27	152
	T	60	200	111	66	437
SZE YAP & WEST RIVER HSIEN	M	-	25	3	2	30
	F	-	21	2	-	23
	T	-	46	5	2	53
SOUTHERN KWANGTUNG & HAINAN	M	-	35	8	-	43
	F	-	14	3	-	17
	T	-	49	11	-	60
NORTH RIVER HSIEN	M	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-
EAST RIVER & EAST COAST HSIEN	M	1	90	1	110	202
	F	-	44	-	123	167
	T	1	134	1	233	369
COASTAL PROVINCES & TAIWAN	M	-	6	3	-	9
	F	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	6	3	-	9
ELSEWHERE IN CHINA	M	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	1	-	-	1
	T	-	1	-	-	1
OTHER EAST ASIAN COUNTRIES NOT IN COMMONWEALTH	M	-	-	1	-	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	1	-	1
EAST ASIAN COUNTRIES IN COMMONWEALTH	M	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-
COUNTRIES IN COMMONWEALTH (OUTSIDE EAST ASIA)	M	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER COUNTRIES IN THE WORLD	M	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	207	1532	578	309	2626
	F	224	1406	383	285	2298
	T	431	2938	961	594	4924

126M WHOLE POPULATION BY SEXES AND PLACE OF ORIGIN OR NATIONALITY, IN DISTRICTS. (MARINE)

PLACE OF ORIGIN OR NATIONALITY	SEX	YALMATEI	ABERDEEN	VICTORIA HARBOUR	TAI PO	TOTAL
HONG KONG	M	97	1052	293	140	1582
	F	149	1049	216	114	1528
	T	246	2101	509	254	3110
CANTON, MACAO & ADJACENT PLACES	M	106	279	256	48	689
	F	72	225	140	27	464
	T	178	504	396	75	1153
SZE YAP & WEST RIVER HSIEN	M	1	46	7	2	56
	F	2	41	8	3	54
	T	3	87	15	5	110
SOUTHERN KWANGTUNG & HAINAN	M	2	55	14	-	71
	F	1	27	9	-	37
	T	3	82	23	-	108
NORTH RIVER HSIEN	M	-	-	2	-	2
	F	-	-	-	1	1
	T	-	-	2	1	3
EAST RIVER & EAST COAST HSIEN	M	1	96	3	118	218
	F	-	60	8	140	208
	T	1	156	11	258	426
COASTAL PROVINCES & TAIWAN	M	-	4	3	1	8
	F	-	4	2	-	6
	T	-	8	5	1	14
ELSEWHERE IN CHINA	M	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER EAST ASIAN COUNTRIES NOT IN COMMONWEALTH	M	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-
EAST ASIAN COUNTRIES IN COMMONWEALTH	M	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-
COUNTRIES IN COMMONWEALTH (OUTSIDE EAST ASIA)	M	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER COUNTRIES IN THE WORLD	M	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	207	1532	578	309	2626
	F	224	1406	383	285	2298
	T	431	2938	961	594	4924

120M WHOLE POPULATION 5 YEARS & OVER BY SEXES AND USUAL LANGUAGE, IN DISTRICTS.

USUAL LANGUAGE	SEX	YALMATEI	ABERDEEN	VICTORIA	TAI PO	TOTAL
ENGLISH	M	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-
CANTONESE	M	169	1161	522	121	1973
	F	189	1059	313	106	1667
	T	358	2220	835	227	3640
HAKKA	M	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	1	1
	T	-	-	-	1	1
HOKLO	M	-	70	-	116	186
	F	-	42	-	122	164
	T	-	112	-	238	350
SZE YAP	M	-	9	-	-	9
	F	-	7	-	-	7
	T	-	16	-	-	16
SHANGHAI	M	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-
KUO YU	M	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER LANGUAGES OF EASTERN ASIA	M	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-
PORTUGUESE	M	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-
ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	M	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	169	1240	522	237	2168
	F	189	1108	313	229	1839
	T	358	2348	835	466	4007

4 DUMB PERSONS (1 MALE & 3 FEMALES) ARE EXCLUDED IN ABERDEEN.  
1 DUMB MALE IS EXCLUDED IN YALMATEI.

## PILOT CENSUS

131 USUAL LANGUAGE BY SEXES AND QUINQUENNIAL AGE GROUPS. (MARINE)

AGE GROUPS	SEX	ENGLISH	CANTONESE	HAKKA	HOKLO	SZE YAP	TOTAL
5-9	M	-	386	-	47	1	434
	F	-	363	-	37	-	400
	T	-	749	-	84	1	834
10-14	M	-	297	-	31	1	329
	F	-	252	-	28	1	281
	T	-	549	-	59	2	610
15-19	M	-	171	-	13	1	185
	F	-	126	-	13	-	139
	T	-	297	-	26	1	324
20-24	M	-	199	-	12	1	212
	F	-	115	-	13	2	130
	T	-	314	-	25	3	342
25-29	M	-	216	-	11	1	228
	F	-	149	1	17	-	167
	T	-	365	1	28	1	395
30-34	M	-	147	-	19	1	167
	F	-	122	-	12	1	135
	T	-	269	-	31	2	302
35-39	M	-	137	-	13	-	150
	F	-	118	-	13	-	131
	T	-	255	-	26	-	281
40-44	M	-	121	-	15	1	137
	F	-	115	-	6	-	121
	T	-	236	-	21	1	258
45-49	M	-	102	-	13	1	116
	F	-	85	-	5	-	90
	T	-	187	-	18	1	206
50-54	M	-	66	-	7	-	73
	F	-	67	-	5	1	73
	T	-	133	-	12	1	146
55-59	M	-	54	-	2	1	57
	F	-	61	-	5	-	66
	T	-	115	-	7	1	123
60-64	M	-	30	-	1	-	31
	F	-	35	-	4	1	40
	T	-	65	-	5	1	71
65-69	M	-	26	-	2	-	28
	F	-	31	-	2	-	33
	T	-	57	-	4	-	61
70-74	M	-	12	-	-	-	12
	F	-	14	-	1	-	15
	T	-	26	-	1	-	27
75-79	M	-	6	-	-	-	6
	F	-	7	-	1	-	8
	T	-	13	-	1	-	14
80 & OVER	M	-	3	-	-	-	3
	F	-	9	-	1	-	10
	T	-	12	-	1	-	13
TOTAL	M	-	1973	-	186	9	2168
	F	-	1669	1	163	6	1839
	T	-	3642	1	349	15	4007

135M WHOLE POPULATION 5 YEARS &amp; OVER BY PLACE OF ORIGIN &amp; USUAL LANGUAGE, IN DISTRICTS.

PLACE OF ORIGIN	USUAL LANGUAGE	YALMATI	ABERDEEN	VICTORIA HARBOUR	TAI PO	TOTAL
HONG KONG	ENGLISH	-	-	-	-	-
	CANTONESE	196	1672	433	169	2470
	HAKKA	-	-	-	-	-
	HOKLO	-	6	-	28	34
	SZE YAP	-	-	-	-	-
	SHANGHAI	-	-	-	-	-
	KUO YU	-	-	-	-	-
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG	-	-	-	-	-
	PORTUGUESE	-	-	-	-	-
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	196	1678	433	197	2504	
CANTON, MACAO & ADJACENT PLACES	ENGLISH	-	-	-	-	-
	CANTONESE	158	372	350	18	898
	HAKKA	-	-	-	-	-
	HOKLO	-	20	-	40	60
	SZE YAP	-	-	-	-	-
	SHANGHAI	-	-	-	-	-
	KUO YU	-	-	-	-	-
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG	-	-	-	-	-
	PORTUGUESE	-	-	-	-	-
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	158	392	350	58	958	
SZE YAP & WEST RIVER HSIEN	ENGLISH	-	-	-	-	-
	CANTONESE	1	57	15	3	76
	HAKKA	-	-	-	-	-
	HOKLO	-	-	-	-	-
	SZE YAP	-	16	-	-	16
	SHANGHAI	-	-	-	-	-
	KUO YU	-	-	-	-	-
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG	-	-	-	-	-
	PORTUGUESE	-	-	-	-	-
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1	73	15	3	92	
SOUTHERN KWANGTUNG & HAINAN	ENGLISH	-	-	-	-	-
	CANTONESE	2	54	21	-	77
	HAKKA	-	-	-	-	-
	HOKLO	-	9	-	-	9
	SZE YAP	-	-	-	-	-
	SHANGHAI	-	-	-	-	-
	KUO YU	-	-	-	-	-
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG	-	-	-	-	-
	PORTUGUESE	-	-	-	-	-
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2	63	21	-	86	
NORTH RIVER HSIEN	ENGLISH	-	-	-	-	-
	CANTONESE	-	-	1	1	2
	HAKKA	-	-	-	-	-
	HOKLO	-	-	-	-	-
	SZE YAP	-	-	-	-	-
	SHANGHAI	-	-	-	-	-
	KUO YU	-	-	-	-	-
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG	-	-	-	-	-
	PORTUGUESE	-	-	-	-	-
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	1	1	2	
EAST RIVER & EAST COAST HSIEN	ENGLISH	-	-	-	-	-
	CANTONESE	1	60	10	36	107
	HAKKA	-	-	-	1	1
	HOKLO	-	77	-	169	246
	SZE YAP	-	-	-	-	-
	SHANGHAI	-	-	-	-	-
	KUO YU	-	-	-	-	-
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG	-	-	-	-	-
	PORTUGUESE	-	-	-	-	-
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1	137	10	206	354	
COASTAL PROVINCES & TAIWAN	ENGLISH	-	-	-	-	-
	CANTONESE	-	5	5	-	10
	HAKKA	-	-	-	-	-
	HOKLO	-	-	-	1	1
	SZE YAP	-	-	-	-	-
	SHANGHAI	-	-	-	-	-
	KUO YU	-	-	-	-	-
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG	-	-	-	-	-
	PORTUGUESE	-	-	-	-	-
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	5	5	1	11	
TOTAL	ENGLISH	-	-	-	-	-
	CANTONESE	358	2220	835	227	3640
	HAKKA	-	-	-	1	1
	HOKLO	-	112	-	238	350
	SZE YAP	-	16	-	-	16
	SHANGHAI	-	-	-	-	-
	KUO YU	-	-	-	-	-
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG	-	-	-	-	-
	PORTUGUESE	-	-	-	-	-
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	358	2348	835	466	4007	

# PILOT CENSUS

1394 WHOLE POPULATION 5 YEARS & OVER BY PLACE OF BIRTH & USUAL LANGUAGE, IN DISTRICTS.

PLACE OF BIRTH	USUAL LANGUAGE	YAU MATI	ABERDEEN	VICTORIA	TAI PO	TOTAL
HONG KONG	ENGLISH	-	-	704	164	868
	CANTONESE	302	1916	-	-	2218
	HAKKA	-	-	-	-	-
	HOKLO	-	23	-	54	77
	SZE YAP	-	-	-	-	-
	SHANGHAI	-	-	-	-	-
	KWO YU	-	-	-	-	-
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	-	-	-	-	-
	PORTUGUESE	-	-	-	-	-
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	302	1939	704	218	3163	
CANTON, MACAO & ADJACENT PLACES	ENGLISH	-	-	110	21	131
	CANTONESE	55	178	-	-	233
	HAKKA	-	-	-	-	-
	HOKLO	-	10	-	32	42
	SZE YAP	-	-	-	-	-
	SHANGHAI	-	-	-	-	-
	KWO YU	-	-	-	-	-
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	-	-	-	-	-
	PORTUGUESE	-	-	-	-	-
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	55	188	110	53	406	
SZE YAP & WEST RIVER HSIEN	ENGLISH	-	26	5	1	32
	CANTONESE	-	-	-	-	-
	HAKKA	-	-	-	1	1
	HOKLO	-	-	-	-	-
	SZE YAP	-	16	-	-	16
	SHANGHAI	-	-	-	-	-
	KWO YU	-	-	-	-	-
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	-	-	-	-	-
	PORTUGUESE	-	-	-	-	-
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	42	5	2	49	
SOUTHERN KWANGTUNG & HAINAN	ENGLISH	-	-	11	-	11
	CANTONESE	-	41	-	-	41
	HAKKA	-	-	-	-	-
	HOKLO	-	9	-	-	9
	SZE YAP	-	-	-	-	-
	SHANGHAI	-	-	-	-	-
	KWO YU	-	-	-	-	-
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	-	-	-	-	-
	PORTUGUESE	-	-	-	-	-
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	50	11	-	61	
EAST RIVER & EAST COAST HSIEN	ENGLISH	-	-	3	41	44
	CANTONESE	1	52	-	-	53
	HAKKA	-	-	-	1	1
	HOKLO	-	70	-	151	221
	SZE YAP	-	-	-	-	-
	SHANGHAI	-	-	-	-	-
	KWO YU	-	-	-	-	-
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	-	-	-	-	-
	PORTUGUESE	-	-	-	-	-
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1	122	3	193	319	
COASTAL PROVINCES & TAIWAN	ENGLISH	-	-	1	-	1
	CANTONESE	-	6	-	-	6
	HAKKA	-	-	-	-	-
	HOKLO	-	-	-	-	-
	SZE YAP	-	-	-	-	-
	SHANGHAI	-	-	-	-	-
	KWO YU	-	-	-	-	-
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	-	-	-	-	-
	PORTUGUESE	-	-	-	-	-
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	6	1	-	7	
ELSEWHERE IN CHINA	ENGLISH	-	-	1	-	1
	CANTONESE	-	-	-	-	-
	HAKKA	-	-	-	-	-
	HOKLO	-	-	-	-	-
	SZE YAP	-	-	-	-	-
	SHANGHAI	-	-	-	-	-
	KWO YU	-	-	-	-	-
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	-	-	-	-	-
	PORTUGUESE	-	-	-	-	-
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	1	-	-	1	
OTHER EAST ASIAN COUNTRIES NOT IN COMMON-WEALTH	ENGLISH	-	-	1	-	1
	CANTONESE	-	-	-	-	-
	HAKKA	-	-	-	-	-
	HOKLO	-	-	-	-	-
	SZE YAP	-	-	-	-	-
	SHANGHAI	-	-	-	-	-
	KWO YU	-	-	-	-	-
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	-	-	-	-	-
	PORTUGUESE	-	-	-	-	-
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	1	-	1	
TOTAL	ENGLISH	-	-	835	227	1062
	CANTONESE	358	2220	-	-	2578
	HAKKA	-	-	-	1	1
	HOKLO	-	112	-	238	350
	SZE YAP	-	16	-	-	16
	SHANGHAI	-	-	-	-	-
	KWO YU	-	-	-	-	-
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	-	-	-	-	-
	PORTUGUESE	-	-	-	-	-
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	358	2348	835	466	4007	

(MARINE)  
14.1 WORKING POPULATION BY SEXES & OCCUPATION (MAJOR GROUPS) SHOWING THE NUMBER WHO CAN ADDITIONALLY SPEAK ENGLISH & OR CANTONESE.

OCCUPATION	SEX	ENGLISH		CANTONESE		BOTH ENGLISH OR CANTONESE		NEITHER ENGLISH NOR CANTONESE		TOTAL	
		PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
FORCES & MISCELLANEOUS	M	-	-	947	91.32	3	0.29	87	8.39	1,037	100.00
	F	-	-	666	89.16	-	-	81	10.84	747	100.00
	T	-	-	1,613	90.41	3	0.17	168	9.42	1,784	100.00
PROFESSIONAL	M	-	-	5	100.00	-	-	-	-	5	100.00
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	5	100.00	-	-	-	-	5	100.00
MANAGERIAL	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OFFICE & CLERICAL	M	-	-	1	100.00	-	-	-	-	1	100.00
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	1	100.00	-	-	-	-	1	100.00
SALES WORKERS	M	-	-	34	100.00	-	-	-	-	34	100.00
	F	-	-	23	100.00	-	-	-	-	23	100.00
	T	-	-	57	100.00	-	-	-	-	57	100.00
MINERS, QUARRYMEN &c	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRANSPORT WORKERS	M	-	-	530	98.15	9	1.66	1	0.19	540	100.00
	F	-	-	378	99.21	3	0.79	-	-	381	100.00
	T	-	-	908	98.59	12	1.30	1	0.11	921	100.00
CRAFTSMEN LABOURERS PRODUCTION WORKERS	M	-	-	29	96.67	-	-	1	3.33	30	100.00
	F	-	-	33	82.50	-	-	7	17.50	40	100.00
	T	-	-	62	88.57	-	-	8	11.43	70	100.00
SERVICE, SPORT & RECREATION WORKERS	M	-	-	3	60.00	2	40.00	-	-	5	100.00
	F	-	-	20	100.00	-	-	-	-	20	100.00
	T	-	-	23	92.00	2	8.00	-	-	25	100.00
ALL OCCUPATIONS	M	-	-	1,549	93.76	14	0.85	89	5.39	1,652	100.00
	F	-	-	1,120	92.48	3	0.25	88	7.27	1,211	100.00
	T	-	-	2,669	93.23	17	0.59	177	6.18	2,863	100.00

## PILOT CENSUS

(MARINE)  
 142 WHOLE POPULATION 5 YEARS & OVER BY SEXES & EMPLOYMENT STATUS,  
 SHOWING THE NUMBER WHO CAN SPEAK ENGLISH AND OR CANTONESE

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	SEX	ENGLISH		CANTONESE		BOTH ENGLISH & CANTONESE		NEITHER ENGLISH NOR CANTONESE		TOTAL	
		PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
6 - 14 NOT AT SCHOOL	M	-	-	194	9.39	-	-	19	0.92	213	10.31
	F	-	-	220	12.67	-	-	18	1.04	238	13.71
	T	-	-	414	10.89	-	-	37	0.97	451	11.86
INDEPENDENT	M	-	-	3	0.15	2	0.10	-	-	5	0.25
	F	-	-	3	0.17	-	-	-	-	3	0.17
	T	-	-	6	0.16	2	0.05	-	-	8	0.21
STUDENT	M	-	-	143	6.92	10	0.48	-	-	153	7.40
	F	-	-	81	4.66	1	0.06	-	-	82	4.72
	T	-	-	224	5.89	11	0.29	-	-	235	6.18
HOUSEWIVES	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	154	8.87	-	-	9	0.52	163	9.39
	T	-	-	154	4.05	-	-	9	0.23	163	4.28
ON COMMISSION	M	-	-	18	0.87	-	-	3	0.15	21	1.02
	F	-	-	4	0.23	-	-	-	-	4	0.23
	T	-	-	22	0.58	-	-	3	0.08	25	0.66
IN - WORKER, PERMANENT, MONTHLY RATE	M	-	-	498	24.12	6	0.29	9	0.43	513	24.84
	F	-	-	88	5.07	-	-	-	-	88	5.07
	T	-	-	586	15.42	6	0.16	9	0.23	601	15.81
IN - WORKER, PERMANENT, DAILY RATE	M	-	-	17	0.82	-	-	-	-	17	0.82
	F	-	-	15	0.86	-	-	1	0.06	16	0.92
	T	-	-	32	0.84	-	-	1	0.03	33	0.87
IN - WORKER, PERMANENT, PIECE RATE	M	-	-	1	0.05	-	-	-	-	1	0.05
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	1	0.03	-	-	-	-	1	0.03
IN - WORKER, CASUAL, DAILY RATE	M	-	-	7	0.34	-	-	-	-	7	0.34
	F	-	-	2	0.12	-	-	-	-	2	0.12
	T	-	-	9	0.23	-	-	-	-	9	0.23
IN - WORKER, CASUAL, PIECE RATE	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	2	0.12	-	-	6	0.34	8	0.46
	T	-	-	2	0.05	-	-	6	0.16	8	0.21
UNPAID FAMILY, WORKERS	M	-	-	573	27.75	4	0.19	46	2.23	623	30.17
	F	-	-	836	48.16	3	0.17	77	4.43	916	52.76
	T	-	-	1409	37.07	7	0.18	123	3.23	1539	40.48
OUTWORKER, PERMANENT, MONTHLY RATE	M	-	-	2	0.10	-	-	1	0.05	3	0.15
	F	-	-	2	0.12	-	-	-	-	2	0.12
	T	-	-	4	0.11	-	-	1	0.03	5	0.14
OUTWORKER, PERMANENT, DAILY RATE	M	-	-	3	0.15	-	-	-	-	3	0.15
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	3	0.08	-	-	-	-	3	0.08
OUTWORKER, PERMANENT, PIECE RATE	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OUTWORKER, CASUAL, DAILY RATE	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OUTWORKER, CASUAL, PIECE RATE	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	1	0.06	-	-	-	-	1	0.06
	T	-	-	1	0.03	-	-	-	-	1	0.03
(14 - 64) UNEMPLOYED	M	-	-	20	0.97	-	-	-	-	20	0.97
	F	-	-	9	0.52	-	-	-	-	9	0.52
	T	-	-	29	0.76	-	-	-	-	29	0.76
JOB - HUNTER	M	-	-	5	0.24	-	-	1	0.05	6	0.29
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	5	0.13	-	-	1	0.03	6	0.16
RETIRED PERSONS WITHOUT PENSION	M	-	-	18	0.87	-	-	-	-	18	0.87
	F	-	-	25	1.44	-	-	5	0.29	30	1.73
	T	-	-	43	1.13	-	-	5	0.13	48	1.26
PENSIONERS	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EMPLOYERS	M	-	-	105	5.08	1	0.05	4	0.19	110	5.32
	F	-	-	36	2.07	-	-	-	-	36	2.07
	T	-	-	141	3.71	1	0.03	4	0.11	146	3.85
APPRENTICES	M	-	-	1	0.05	-	-	-	-	1	0.05
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	1	0.03	-	-	-	-	1	0.03
TRAINEES & LEARNERS	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OWN ACCOUNT	M	-	-	324	15.69	1	0.05	26	1.26	351	17.00
	F	-	-	134	7.72	-	-	4	0.23	138	7.95
	T	-	-	458	12.05	1	0.03	30	0.79	489	12.87
TOTAL	M	-	-	1932	93.56	24	1.16	109	5.28	2065	100.00
	F	-	-	1612	92.86	4	0.23	120	6.91	1736	100.00
	T	-	-	3544	93.24	28	0.74	229	6.02	3801	100.00

# PILOT CENSUS

144 CONJUGAL STATUS, BY SEXES AND PERCENTAGES, IN DISTRICTS.

CONJUGAL STATUS	SEX	YAUMATI		ABERDEEN		VICTORIA		TAI PO		TOTAL	
		PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
NEVER MARRIED	M	46	3.27	235	16.72	162	11.52	21	1.49	464	33.00
	F	20	1.72	85	7.33	44	3.79	17	1.47	166	14.31
	T	66	2.57	320	12.47	206	8.03	38	1.48	630	24.55
MARRIED	M	68	4.84	513	36.49	218	15.50	105	7.47	904	64.30
	F	67	5.78	533	45.95	137	11.81	109	9.40	846	72.93
	T	135	5.26	1046	40.76	355	13.83	214	8.34	1750	66.20
WIDOWED	M	3	0.21	25	1.78	4	0.28	5	0.36	37	2.63
	F	28	2.41	76	6.55	26	2.24	12	1.03	142	12.24
	T	31	1.21	101	3.94	30	1.17	17	0.66	179	6.98
DIVORCED	M	-	-	-	-	1	0.07	-	-	1	0.07
	F	2	0.17	3	0.26	1	0.09	-	-	6	0.52
	T	2	0.08	3	0.12	2	0.08	-	-	7	0.27
TOTAL	M	117	8.32	773	54.99	385	27.37	131	9.32	1406	100.00
	F	117	10.08	697	60.09	208	17.93	138	11.90	1160	100.00
	T	234	9.12	1470	57.29	593	23.11	269	10.48	2566	100.00

(MARINE)

150 LENGTH OF RESIDENCE OF THOSE NOT BORN IN H.K., BY SEXES & QUINQUENNIAL AGE GROUPS.

AGE GROUPS	SEX	LESS THAN 1 YEAR	1 YEAR	2 YEARS	3 YEARS	4 YEARS	5 YEARS	6-11 YEARS	12-15 YEARS	16-22 YEARS	23 & OVER	TOTAL
0-4	M	15	16	12	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	49
	F	12	11	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
	T	27	27	20	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	85
5-9	M	9	18	13	5	1	5	10	-	-	-	61
	F	5	9	10	5	-	4	5	-	-	-	38
	T	14	27	23	10	1	9	15	-	-	-	99
10-14	M	7	17	4	2	2	2	17	-	-	-	51
	F	6	8	10	2	-	-	14	-	-	-	40
	T	13	25	14	4	2	2	31	-	-	-	91
15-19	M	2	4	6	4	1	3	13	-	-	-	33
	F	1	3	4	1	1	1	10	-	-	-	21
	T	3	7	10	5	2	4	23	-	-	-	54
20-24	M	3	5	3	3	1	6	27	-	-	-	48
	F	5	3	4	-	2	3	12	-	-	-	29
	T	8	8	7	3	3	9	39	-	-	-	77
25-29	M	4	2	6	-	4	2	44	1	-	-	63
	F	1	8	4	-	1	-	18	-	-	-	32
	T	5	10	10	-	5	2	62	1	-	-	95
30-34	M	4	2	4	2	1	-	45	3	-	-	61
	F	4	3	5	2	-	2	20	-	-	-	36
	T	8	5	9	4	1	2	65	3	-	-	97
35-39	M	3	3	3	2	1	4	36	-	-	-	52
	F	3	3	1	-	1	1	13	-	-	-	22
	T	6	6	4	2	2	5	49	-	-	-	74
40-44	M	3	3	5	3	1	2	25	-	-	-	42
	F	-	2	2	1	-	-	16	-	-	-	21
	T	3	5	7	4	1	2	41	-	-	-	63
45-49	M	1	1	5	4	-	1	28	-	-	-	40
	F	1	2	-	2	-	2	14	-	-	-	21
	T	2	3	5	6	-	3	42	-	-	-	61
50-54	M	-	3	1	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	21
	F	1	1	1	-	-	1	12	-	-	-	16
	T	1	4	2	-	-	1	29	-	-	-	37
55-59	M	2	1	-	-	-	1	16	-	-	-	20
	F	1	1	2	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	18
	T	3	2	2	-	-	1	30	-	-	-	38
60-64	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	9	-	1	-	11
	F	-	1	2	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	9
	T	-	1	3	-	-	1	14	-	1	-	20
65-69	M	-	-	2	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	9
	F	-	-	2	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	10
	T	-	-	4	-	-	1	14	-	-	-	19
70-74	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	6
	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	4
	T	-	-	2	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	10
75-79	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
	F	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
	T	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3
80 & OVER	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
	F	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	5
	T	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	7
TOTAL	M	53	75	66	29	14	27	301	4	1	-	570
	F	40	57	56	18	6	15	168	-	-	-	360
	T	93	132	122	47	20	42	469	4	1	-	930

## PILOT CENSUS

152 LENGTH OF RESIDENCE OF THOSE NOT BORN IN HONG KONG BY PLACE OF BIRTH (MARINE)

LENGTH OF RESIDENCE	CANTON MACAO & ADJACENT PLACES	SZE YAP & WEST RIVER HSIEN	SOUTHERN KWANG-TUNG & HAINAN	NORTH RIVER HSIEN	E. RIVER & EAST COAST HSIEN	COASTAL PROVINCES & TAIWAN	ELSE-WHERE IN CHINA	OTHER E. ASIAN C. NOT IN COMMON WEALTH	E. ASIAN C. IN COMMON WEALTH	C. IN COMMON-WEALTH (OUTSIDE E. ASIA)	OTHER C. IN THE WORLD	TOTAL
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	28	2	4	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	93
1 YEAR	39	2	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	132
2 YEARS	37	1	3	-	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	122
3 YEARS	13	-	1	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
4 YEARS	13	1	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
5 YEARS	19	7	6	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
6-11 YEARS	287	37	46	-	92	5	1	1	-	-	-	469
12-15 YEARS	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
16-22 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
23 & OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	436	50	63	-	373	6	1	1	-	-	-	930

159 LITERACY IN CHINESE, OR IN CHINESE &amp; OTHER LANGUAGE BY SEX &amp; AGE GROUPS IN DISTRICTS.

AGE GROUPS	LITERACY IN CHINESE	SEX	YAU MATI	ABERDEEN	VICTORIA	TAI PO	TOTAL	
							PERSONS	%
10 - 14	CAN READ CHINESE ONLY	M	21	80	47	11	159	20.33
		F	40	39	34	2	95	47.98
		T	41	119	81	13	254	25.92
15 - 19	CAN READ CHINESE & ENGLISH	M	2	5	3	-	10	1.28
		F	1	-	-	-	1	0.50
		T	3	5	3	-	11	1.12
20 - 24	CAN READ CHINESE ONLY	M	14	35	26	5	80	10.23
		F	7	17	8	-	32	16.16
		T	21	52	34	5	112	11.43
25 - 34	CAN READ CHINESE & ENGLISH	M	3	4	3	-	10	1.28
		F	1	1	1	-	3	1.52
		T	4	5	4	-	13	1.33
35 - 44	CAN READ CHINESE ONLY	M	13	35	52	2	102	13.04
		F	3	10	13	-	26	13.13
		T	16	45	65	2	128	13.06
45 - 54	CAN READ CHINESE & ENGLISH	M	1	2	7	-	10	1.28
		F	-	-	1	-	1	0.50
		T	1	2	8	-	11	1.12
55 - 64	CAN READ CHINESE ONLY	M	19	54	91	5	169	21.61
		F	-	10	9	1	20	10.10
		T	19	64	100	6	189	19.29
65 & OVER	CAN READ CHINESE & ENGLISH	M	-	2	2	-	4	0.51
		F	3	-	-	-	3	1.52
		T	3	2	2	-	7	0.71
75 - 84	CAN READ CHINESE ONLY	M	15	41	62	7	125	15.99
		F	1	3	4	-	8	4.04
		T	16	44	66	7	133	13.57
85 - 94	CAN READ CHINESE & ENGLISH	M	1	-	-	-	1	0.13
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-
		T	1	-	-	-	1	0.10
95 - 104	CAN READ CHINESE ONLY	M	12	28	35	1	76	9.72
		F	2	3	-	-	5	2.53
		T	14	31	35	1	81	8.27
105 - 114	CAN READ CHINESE & ENGLISH	M	-	-	3	-	3	0.38
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-
		T	-	-	3	-	3	0.31
115 - 124	CAN READ CHINESE ONLY	M	1	8	10	3	22	2.81
		F	-	3	1	-	4	2.02
		T	1	11	11	3	26	2.65
125 - 134	CAN READ CHINESE & ENGLISH	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-
		T	-	-	-	-	-	-
135 - 144	CAN READ CHINESE ONLY	M	2	7	1	1	11	1.41
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-
		T	2	7	1	1	11	1.12
145 - 154	CAN READ CHINESE & ENGLISH	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-
		T	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	CAN READ CHINESE ONLY	M	97	288	324	35	744	95.14
		F	33	85	69	3	190	95.96
		T	130	373	393	38	934	95.31
	CAN READ CHINESE & ENGLISH	M	7	13	18	-	38	4.86
		F	5	1	2	-	8	4.04
		T	12	14	20	-	46	4.69

160 ILLITERACY IN ALL LANGUAGES BY SEX AND AGE GROUPS IN DISTRICTS.

LITERACY	AGE GROUPS	SEX	YAU MATI	ABERDEEN	VICTORIA HARBOUR	TAI PO	TOTAL	
							PERSONS	%
ILLITERACY	10 - 14	M	4	110	12	34	160	16.82
		F	10	125	15	35	185	14.92
		T	14	235	27	69	345	15.74
	15 - 19	M	2	72	8	12	94	9.88
		F	6	70	10	18	104	8.39
		T	8	142	18	30	198	9.04
	20 - 24	M	2	65	22	11	100	10.52
		F	7	68	12	16	103	8.31
		T	9	133	34	27	203	9.26
	25 - 34	M	14	157	24	27	222	23.34
		F	18	184	42	35	279	22.50
		T	32	341	66	62	501	22.87
	35 - 44	M	8	107	19	27	161	16.93
		F	26	137	49	31	243	19.60
		T	34	244	68	58	404	18.44
	45 - 54	M	3	76	9	22	110	11.57
		F	19	93	30	17	159	12.82
		T	22	169	39	39	269	12.28
	55 - 64	M	6	49	8	3	66	6.94
		F	15	55	20	11	101	8.14
		T	21	104	28	14	167	7.62
	65 & OVER	M	1	28	3	5	38	4.00
		F	9	40	8	9	66	5.32
		T	10	69	11	14	104	4.75
TOTAL	M	40	665	105	141	951	100.00	
	F	110	772	186	172	1240	100.00	
	T	150	1437	291	313	2191	100.00	

165 EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENTS OF ALL UNDER 15 BY SEXES, IN DISTRICTS.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT	SEX	YAU MA TEI	ABERDEEN	VICTORIA	TAIPO	TOTAL	
						PERSONS	%
PRIMARY 1	M	10	52	22	7	91	13.75
	F	9	32	12	3	56	9.64
	T	19	84	34	10	147	11.82
PRIMARY 2	M	7	27	15	5	54	8.16
	F	8	13	7	-	28	4.82
	T	15	40	22	5	82	6.60
PRIMARY 3	M	7	22	14	1	44	6.65
	F	7	13	12	-	32	5.50
	T	14	35	26	1	76	6.11
PRIMARY 4	M	7	11	11	-	29	4.38
	F	1	2	5	-	8	1.38
	T	8	13	16	-	37	2.98
PRIMARY 5	M	3	9	9	-	21	3.17
	F	2	4	2	-	8	1.38
	T	5	13	11	-	29	2.33
PRIMARY 6	M	1	9	4	-	14	2.11
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	1	9	4	-	14	1.13
JUNIOR MIDDLE CHINESE	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOWER SECONDARY ANGLO-CHINESE	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOWER SECONDARY ENGLISH	M	1	-	-	-	1	0.15
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	1	-	-	-	1	0.08
ANYTHING HIGHER	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO SCHOOLING	M	13	276	44	75	408	61.63
	F	38	289	50	72	449	77.28
	T	51	565	94	147	857	68.95
TOTAL	M	49	406	119	169	662	100.00
	F	65	353	88	75	581	100.00
	T	114	759	207	244	1243	100.00
TOO YOUNG TO GO TO SCHOOL	M	41	353	74	90	558	-
	F	42	356	87	72	557	-
	T	83	709	161	162	1115	-

170 EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENTS OF ALL AGED 15 & UP BY SEXES, IN DISTRICTS.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENTS	SEX	YAU MA TEI	ABERDEEN	VICTORIA	TAIPO	TOTAL	
						PERSONS	%
NO SCHOOLING	M	37	560	114	105	816	58.04
	F	100	662	176	136	1074	92.59
	T	137	1222	290	241	1890	73.66
LOWER PRIMARY	M	56	177	196	23	452	32.15
	F	12	28	27	1	68	5.86
	T	68	205	223	24	520	20.27
HIGHER PRIMARY	M	15	25	58	2	100	7.11
	F	4	5	1	-	10	0.86
	T	19	30	59	2	110	4.29
JUNIOR MIDDLE CHINESE	M	6	7	5	-	18	1.28
	F	1	-	1	1	3	0.26
	T	7	7	6	1	21	0.82
LOWER SECONDARY ANGLO-CHINESE	M	3	-	1	-	4	0.28
	F	-	2	1	-	3	0.26
	T	3	2	2	-	7	0.27
LOWER SECONDARY ENGLISH	M	-	2	4	-	6	0.43
	F	-	-	2	-	2	0.17
	T	-	2	6	-	8	0.31
SENIOR MIDDLE CHINESE	M	-	2	7	1	10	0.71
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	2	7	1	10	0.38
HIGHER SECONDARY ANGLO-CHINESE	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIGHER SECONDARY ENGLISH	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
POST SECONDARY TECHNICAL OR VOCATIONAL	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNIVERSITY	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	117	773	385	131	1406	100.00
	F	117	697	208	138	1160	100.00
	T	234	1470	593	269	2566	100.00

PILOT CENSUS

103 MALES & FEMALES BY INDIVIDUAL YEARS OF AGE (CHINESE-SPEAKING POPULATION, NON-CHINESE SPEAKING POPULATION, TOTAL POPULATION).

AGE GROUPS	UNCLASSIFIABLE BY LANGUAGE			CHINESE SPEAKING			NON-CHINESE SPEAKING			TOTAL		
	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL
MONTH												
0	55	40	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	40	95
1	91	79	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	79	170
2	75	88	163	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	88	163
3	78	75	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	75	153
4	70	55	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	55	125
5	49	42	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	42	91
6	64	53	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	53	117
7	48	43	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	43	91
8	54	52	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	52	106
9	67	59	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	59	126
10	78	72	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	72	150
11	48	67	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	67	115
INDIVIDUAL YEAR												
0	777	725	1502	-	-	-	-	-	-	777	725	1502
1	806	767	1573	-	-	-	-	-	-	806	767	1573
2	858	758	1616	-	-	-	-	-	-	858	758	1616
3	824	838	1662	-	-	-	-	-	-	824	838	1662
4	799	788	1587	-	-	-	-	-	-	799	788	1587
5	1	-	1	763	674	1437	11	14	25	775	688	1463
6	3	5	8	716	676	1392	7	15	22	726	696	1422
7	2	-	2	674	614	1288	10	9	19	686	623	1309
8	3	-	3	671	566	1237	10	14	24	684	580	1264
9	1	2	3	679	581	1260	10	14	24	690	597	1287
10	2	-	2	643	626	1269	6	6	12	651	632	1283
11	1	1	2	605	566	1171	8	7	15	614	574	1188
12	-	-	-	620	517	1137	5	4	9	625	521	1146
13	2	-	2	497	418	915	6	7	13	505	425	930
14	3	-	3	372	332	704	7	2	9	382	334	716
15	-	-	-	259	264	523	5	7	12	264	271	535
16	-	-	-	258	206	464	5	4	9	263	210	473
17	-	-	-	234	205	439	2	4	6	236	209	445
18	1	-	1	207	205	412	2	4	6	210	209	419
19	-	1	1	227	189	416	8	5	13	235	195	430
20	-	-	-	259	230	489	8	1	9	267	231	498
21	-	-	-	263	238	501	11	5	16	274	243	517
22	1	-	1	319	286	605	8	5	13	328	291	619
23	-	1	1	316	307	623	8	3	11	324	311	635
24	1	1	2	312	298	610	8	4	12	321	303	624
25	1	-	1	323	319	642	10	3	13	334	322	656
26	-	-	-	363	384	747	9	5	14	372	389	761
27	-	-	-	367	320	687	6	4	10	373	324	697
28	1	-	1	389	396	785	9	7	16	399	403	802
29	-	-	-	398	340	738	6	3	9	404	343	747
30	-	-	-	452	397	849	5	9	14	457	406	863
31	-	-	-	372	351	723	9	8	17	381	359	740
32	-	-	-	394	387	781	8	7	15	402	394	796
33	-	-	-	353	341	694	7	5	12	360	346	706
34	-	-	-	367	374	741	5	6	11	372	380	752
35	-	-	-	367	363	730	10	7	17	377	370	747
36	-	-	-	355	369	724	8	7	15	363	376	739
37	-	-	-	339	368	707	7	7	14	346	375	721
38	-	-	-	342	335	677	3	4	7	345	339	684
39	-	-	-	377	273	650	6	8	14	383	281	664
40	-	-	-	296	323	619	5	7	12	301	330	631
41	-	-	-	296	278	574	5	12	17	301	290	591
42	-	1	1	312	293	605	6	6	12	318	300	618
43	-	-	-	245	258	503	7	3	10	252	261	513
44	-	-	-	284	248	532	6	5	11	290	253	543
45	-	-	-	288	263	551	8	4	12	296	267	563
46	-	-	-	240	252	492	5	6	11	245	258	503
47	-	-	-	261	286	547	6	5	11	267	291	558
48	-	-	-	269	239	508	8	2	10	277	241	518
49	-	-	-	251	210	461	11	1	12	262	211	473
50	-	-	-	209	225	434	7	4	11	216	229	445
51	-	-	-	162	203	365	6	3	9	168	206	374
52	1	-	1	154	169	323	4	2	6	159	171	330
53	-	-	-	143	167	310	7	3	10	150	170	320
54	-	-	-	139	180	319	1	2	3	140	182	322
55	-	-	-	140	159	299	3	1	4	143	160	303
56	-	-	-	114	173	287	2	3	5	116	176	292
57	-	-	-	110	152	262	4	4	8	114	156	270
58	-	-	-	96	155	251	5	2	7	101	157	258
59	-	-	-	106	155	261	1	1	2	107	156	263
60	-	-	-	104	170	274	3	2	5	107	172	279
61	1	-	1	69	131	200	1	3	4	71	134	205
62	-	-	-	59	123	182	5	2	7	64	125	189
63	-	-	-	64	107	171	2	2	4	66	109	175
64	-	-	-	50	121	171	2	1	3	52	122	174
65	-	-	-	52	95	147	1	2	3	53	97	150
66	-	-	-	59	80	139	1	1	2	59	81	140
67	-	-	-	34	76	110	2	1	3	36	77	113
68	-	-	-	50	92	142	2	-	2	52	92	144
69	-	-	-	26	77	103	2	-	2	28	77	105
70	-	-	-	23	60	83	4	2	6	27	62	89
71	-	-	-	30	68	98	1	-	1	31	68	99
72	-	-	-	19	56	75	-	-	-	19	56	75
73	-	-	-	16	49	65	-	2	2	16	51	67
74	-	-	-	18	46	64	-	-	-	18	46	64
75	-	-	-	12	37	49	1	1	2	13	38	51
76	-	-	-	10	37	47	-	-	-	10	37	47
77	-	-	-	14	36	50	-	1	1	14	37	51
78	-	-	-	8	28	36	-	-	-	8	28	36
79	-	-	-	5	26	31	-	-	-	5	26	31
80	-	-	-	6	15	21	-	1	1	6	16	22
81	-	-	-	7	15	22	-	1	1	7	16	23
82	-	-	-	1	10	11	-	-	-	1	10	11
83	-	-	-	6	11	17	-	-	-	6	11	17
84	-	-	-	2	6	8	-	-	-	2	6	8
85	-	-	-	4	5	9	-	-	-	4	5	9
86	-	-	-	2	5	7	-	-	-	2	5	7
87	-	-	-	1	5	6	-	-	-	1	5	6
88	-	-	-	1	3	4	-	-	-	1	3	4
89	-	-	-	1	4	5	-	-	-	1	4	5
90	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3
91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
93	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
94	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
95	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100 & OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	4089	3888	7977	19321	19302	38623	386	322	708	23796	23512	47308

# PILOT CENSUS

104 WHOLE POPULATION IN QUINQUENNIAL AGE GROUPS AND SEXES BY AREAS.

AGE GROUPS	SEX	HONG KONG ISLAND	KOWLOON	NEW KOWLOON	TSUEN WAN	YUEN LONG	TAI PO	ISLANDS	SAI KUNG	TOTAL	
										PERSONS	%
0 - 4	M	1050	688	1080	230	329	418	178	91	4054	17.06
	F	1028	648	1063	237	282	377	159	82	3876	16.49
	T	2078	1336	2143	467	611	795	337	173	7930	16.78
5 - 9	M	969	673	841	153	287	375	171	92	3561	14.96
	F	873	593	813	144	232	306	138	85	3184	13.54
	T	1842	1266	1654	297	519	681	309	177	6745	14.26
10 - 14	M	906	562	630	81	212	229	93	64	2777	11.67
	F	788	532	535	71	182	241	87	50	2486	10.57
	T	1694	1094	1165	152	394	470	180	114	5263	11.12
15 - 19	M	440	271	262	56	56	74	33	16	1208	5.08
	F	355	216	269	57	64	86	20	27	1094	4.65
	T	795	487	531	113	120	160	53	43	2302	4.87
20 - 24	M	617	307	324	77	52	63	48	26	1514	6.36
	F	475	278	326	65	81	96	32	26	1379	5.87
	T	1092	585	650	142	133	159	80	52	2893	6.12
25 - 29	M	707	408	441	89	91	66	47	33	1882	7.91
	F	526	354	471	102	98	146	55	29	1781	7.57
	T	1233	762	912	191	189	212	102	62	3663	7.74
30 - 34	M	703	370	511	78	115	97	63	35	1972	8.29
	F	564	368	470	99	135	144	75	30	1885	8.02
	T	1267	738	981	177	250	241	138	65	3857	8.15
35 - 39	M	591	322	466	95	144	98	57	41	1814	7.62
	F	559	337	434	62	114	134	64	37	1741	7.41
	T	1150	659	900	157	258	232	121	78	3555	7.51
40 - 44	M	468	267	368	77	117	91	50	24	1462	6.14
	F	479	289	320	52	100	120	52	22	1434	6.10
	T	947	556	688	129	217	211	102	46	2896	6.12
45 - 49	M	453	260	316	42	98	95	46	37	1347	5.66
	F	450	278	262	31	79	107	38	23	1268	5.39
	T	903	538	578	73	177	202	84	60	2615	5.53
50 - 54	M	327	160	173	22	55	50	26	20	833	3.50
	F	363	200	170	35	41	98	33	18	958	4.07
	T	690	360	343	57	96	148	59	38	1791	3.79
55 - 59	M	224	94	105	27	49	47	21	14	581	2.44
	F	276	182	162	32	52	57	29	15	805	3.42
	T	500	276	267	59	101	104	50	29	1386	2.93
60 - 64	M	130	73	61	14	23	33	19	7	360	1.51
	F	195	118	174	22	50	59	22	22	662	2.82
	T	325	191	235	36	73	92	41	29	1022	2.16
65 - 69	M	90	36	44	7	14	20	13	4	228	0.96
	F	133	77	95	13	29	40	26	11	424	1.80
	T	223	113	139	20	43	60	39	15	652	1.38
70 - 74	M	28	24	22	5	10	10	7	5	111	0.47
	F	82	71	54	9	17	24	18	8	283	1.20
	T	110	95	76	14	27	34	25	13	394	0.83
75 - 79	M	10	11	6	1	8	7	4	3	50	0.21
	F	46	32	37	5	12	23	11	-	166	0.71
	T	56	43	43	6	20	30	15	3	216	0.46
80 & OVER	M	7	5	5	1	5	5	3	1	32	0.14
	F	28	12	12	2	4	18	8	2	86	0.37
	T	35	17	17	3	9	23	11	3	118	0.25
TOTAL	M	7720	4531	5655	1055	1665	1778	879	513	23796	100.00
	F	7220	4585	5667	1038	1572	2076	867	487	23512	100.00
	T	14940	9116	11322	2093	3237	3854	1746	1000	47308	100.00

118 WHOLE POPULATION BY SEXES AND PLACE OF BIRTH IN AREAS

PLACE OF BIRTH	SEX	HONG KONG ISLAND	KOWLOON	NEW KOWLOON	TSUEN WAN	YUEN LONG	TAI PO	ISLANDS	SAI KUNG	TOTAL
HONG KONG	M	3457	2127	2363	534	1014	1350	590	357	11792
	F	3216	2002	2301	555	943	1497	635	386	11535
	T	6673	4129	4664	1089	1957	2847	1225	743	23327
CANTON, MACAO & ADJACENT PLACES	M	1867	1175	1180	130	379	229	124	47	5131
	F	2057	1388	1457	172	379	382	129	36	6000
	T	3924	2563	2637	302	758	611	253	83	11131
SZE YAP & WEST RIVER HSIEN	M	986	560	709	55	87	56	56	13	2522
	F	812	587	749	48	96	71	47	11	2421
	T	1798	1147	1458	103	183	127	103	24	4943
SOUTHERN KWANGTUNG & HAINAN	M	37	31	72	5	17	2	3	-	167
	F	27	31	56	3	8	4	1	-	130
	T	64	62	128	8	25	6	4	-	297
NORTH RIVER HSIEN	M	48	43	57	3	10	15	7	1	184
	F	35	27	37	1	8	11	1	3	123
	T	83	70	94	4	18	26	8	4	307
EAST RIVER & EAST COAST HSIEN	M	613	221	897	82	139	94	52	89	2187
	F	358	168	752	58	111	81	42	45	1615
	T	971	389	1649	140	250	175	94	134	3802
COASTAL PROVINCES & TAIWAN	M	411	212	211	216	8	13	8	2	1081
	F	487	197	190	175	6	10	4	1	1070
	T	898	409	401	391	14	23	12	3	2151
ELSEWHERE IN CHINA	M	103	42	102	20	6	4	5	2	284
	F	83	55	77	22	9	7	2	3	258
	T	186	97	179	42	15	11	7	5	542
OTHER EAST ASIAN COUNTRIES NOT IN COMMONWEALTH	M	29	20	24	4	2	2	16	1	98
	F	34	15	19	3	7	1	-	-	79
	T	63	35	43	7	9	3	16	1	177
EAST ASIAN COUNTRIES IN COMMONWEALTH	M	92	16	24	3	2	6	5	1	149
	F	30	30	19	1	4	9	2	1	96
	T	122	46	43	4	6	15	7	2	245
COUNTRIES IN COMMONWEALTH (OUTSIDE EAST ASIA)	M	40	71	5	-	1	2	5	-	124
	F	33	67	4	-	-	1	-	-	105
	T	73	138	9	-	1	3	5	-	229
OTHER COUNTRIES IN THE WORLD	M	37	13	11	3	-	5	8	-	77
	F	48	18	6	-	1	2	4	1	80
	T	85	31	17	3	1	7	12	1	157
TOTAL	M	7720	4531	5655	1055	1665	1778	879	513	23796
	F	7220	4585	5667	1038	1572	2076	867	487	23512
	T	14940	9116	11322	2093	3237	3854	1746	1000	47308

## PILOT CENSUS

123 WHOLE POPULATION BY SEXES AND PLACE OF ORIGIN OR NATIONALITY, IN AREAS.

PLACE OF ORIGIN OR NATIONALITY	SEX	HONG KONG ISLAND	KOWLOON	NEW KOWLOON	TSUEN WAN	YUEN LONG	TAI PO	ISLANDS	SAI KUNG	TOTAL
HONG KONG	M	302	79	269	126	552	1027	296	301	2952
	F	305	100	247	130	569	1193	359	329	3232
	T	607	179	516	256	1121	2220	655	630	6184
CANTON, MACAO & ADJACENT PLACES	M	3401	2289	1946	273	620	386	299	60	9274
	F	3518	2424	2209	289	582	527	314	56	9919
	T	6919	4713	4155	562	1202	913	613	116	19193
SZE YAP & WEST RIVER HSIEN	M	1946	1116	1194	92	179	119	122	27	4795
	F	1699	1124	1238	92	152	139	99	23	4566
	T	3645	2240	2432	184	331	258	221	50	9361
SOUTHERN KWANG TUNG & HAINAN	M	63	64	121	5	42	3	4	-	302
	F	55	49	114	3	32	4	1	-	258
	T	118	113	235	8	74	7	5	-	560
NORTH RIVER HSIEN	M	96	71	93	3	17	33	12	2	327
	F	82	58	73	3	16	31	10	4	277
	T	178	129	166	6	33	64	22	6	604
EAST RIVER & EAST COAST HSIEN	M	1049	452	1537	131	229	168	96	101	3763
	F	723	366	1341	120	193	155	70	58	3026
	T	1772	818	2878	251	422	323	166	159	6789
COASTAL PROVINCES & TAIWAN	M	563	276	303	387	8	25	9	5	1576
	F	602	267	293	370	7	16	7	3	1565
	T	1165	543	596	757	15	41	16	8	3141
ELSEWHERE IN CHINA	M	118	51	156	38	17	5	8	16	409
	F	99	59	111	31	19	6	2	14	341
	T	217	110	267	69	36	11	10	30	750
OTHER EAST ASIAN COUNTRIES NOT IN COMMONWEALTH	M	-	10	4	-	-	1	16	1	32
	F	1	4	6	-	2	-	-	-	13
	T	1	14	10	-	2	1	16	1	45
EAST ASIAN COUNTRIES IN COMMONWEALTH	M	87	2	7	-	-	7	2	-	105
	F	42	6	11	-	-	5	-	-	64
	T	129	8	18	-	-	12	2	-	169
COUNTRIES IN COMMONWEALTH (OUTSIDE EAST ASIA)	M	60	104	13	-	1	2	6	-	186
	F	50	111	15	-	-	-	1	-	177
	T	110	215	28	-	1	2	7	-	363
OTHER COUNTRIES IN THE WORLD	M	35	17	12	-	-	2	9	-	75
	F	44	17	9	-	-	-	4	-	74
	T	79	34	21	-	-	2	13	-	149
TOTAL	M	7720	4531	5655	1055	1665	1778	879	513	23796
	F	7220	4585	5667	1038	1572	2076	867	487	23512
	T	14940	9116	11322	2093	3237	3854	1746	1000	47308

127 WHOLE POPULATION 5 YEARS &amp; OVER BY SEXES AND USUAL LANGUAGE, IN AREAS

USUAL LANGUAGE	SEX	HONG KONG ISLAND	KOWLOON	NEW KOWLOON	TSUEN WAN	YUEN LONG	TAI PO	ISLANDS	SAI KUNG	TOTAL
ENGLISH	M	80	117	25	3	-	2	25	-	252
	F	73	129	30	1	-	2	1	-	236
	T	153	246	55	4	-	4	26	-	488
CANTONESE	M	5245	3181	2916	360	979	714	579	141	14115
	F	4983	3233	3010	359	963	807	628	140	14123
	T	10228	6414	5926	719	1942	1521	1207	281	28238
HAKKA	M	182	43	382	145	290	597	38	234	1911
	F	142	47	294	146	269	849	37	237	2021
	T	324	90	676	291	559	1446	75	471	3932
HOKLO	M	558	197	695	64	40	27	25	45	1651
	F	469	178	659	65	28	17	18	24	1458
	T	1027	375	1354	129	68	44	43	69	3109
SZE YAP	M	269	140	315	19	20	4	18	2	787
	F	227	211	382	18	23	5	19	4	889
	T	496	351	697	37	43	9	37	6	1676
SHANGHAI	M	160	104	106	197	4	5	2	-	578
	F	170	86	114	182	1	4	1	-	558
	T	330	190	220	379	5	9	3	-	1136
KUO YU	M	83	39	107	37	2	9	2	-	279
	F	89	45	90	29	4	14	-	-	251
	T	152	84	197	66	6	23	2	-	530
ALL OTHER LANGUAGE OF EASTERN ASIA	M	4	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	16
	F	5	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	12
	T	9	14	5	-	-	-	-	-	28
PORTUGUESE	M	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
	F	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
	T	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	M	78	3	18	-	1	-	12	-	112
	F	47	1	19	-	2	-	2	-	71
	T	125	4	37	-	3	-	14	-	183
TOTAL	M	6662	3837	4566	825	1336	1358	701	422	19707
	F	6188	3936	4601	800	1290	1698	706	405	19624
	T	12850	7773	9167	1625	2626	3056	1407	827	39331

PILOT CENSUS

131 USUAL LANGUAGE BY SEXES AND QUINQUENNIAL AGE GROUPS.

AGE GROUPS	SEX	ENGLISH	CANTONESE	HAKKA	HOKLO	SIZE YAP	SHANGHAI	KUO YU	ALL OTHER E. ASIAN LANGUAGE	PORTUGUESE	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	TOTAL
5 - 9	M	36	2670	360	282	92	71	29	1	-	10	3551
	F	46	2371	323	217	85	83	32	1	-	19	3177
	T	82	5041	683	499	177	154	61	2	-	29	6728
10 - 14	M	20	2012	277	237	101	71	39	-	-	12	2769
	F	20	1863	247	188	76	43	42	-	-	6	2485
	T	40	3875	524	425	177	114	81	-	-	18	5254
15 - 19	M	14	878	102	119	43	27	13	1	-	10	1207
	F	19	791	112	78	41	32	15	1	-	4	1093
	T	33	1669	214	197	84	59	28	2	-	14	2300
20 - 24	M	24	1101	128	120	87	30	4	3	3	12	1512
	F	8	1025	133	103	60	28	10	2	1	7	1377
	T	32	2126	261	223	147	58	14	5	4	19	2889
25 - 29	M	30	1392	171	130	96	40	11	1	2	7	1880
	F	19	1327	170	124	80	46	12	1	1	1	1781
	T	49	2719	341	254	176	86	23	2	3	8	3661
30 - 34	M	21	1424	170	180	92	56	16	6	-	7	1972
	F	26	1322	181	133	85	92	37	3	-	6	1885
	T	47	2746	351	313	177	148	53	9	-	13	3857
35 - 39	M	25	1271	152	162	81	83	31	-	-	9	1814
	F	24	1205	170	171	59	69	34	-	-	9	1741
	T	49	2476	322	333	140	152	65	-	-	18	3555
40 - 44	M	21	1023	129	119	56	62	44	1	-	7	1462
	F	26	987	135	124	70	61	23	1	-	6	1433
	T	47	2010	264	243	126	123	67	2	-	13	2895
45 - 49	M	21	882	157	126	54	56	35	1	-	15	1347
	F	16	898	134	95	61	36	24	-	-	4	1268
	T	37	1780	291	221	115	92	59	1	-	19	2615
50 - 54	M	16	558	89	71	22	40	27	2	-	7	832
	F	8	700	110	61	45	22	6	2	-	4	958
	T	24	1258	199	132	67	62	33	4	-	11	1790
55 - 59	M	7	381	71	47	27	25	15	-	1	7	581
	F	7	569	84	52	66	18	5	-	1	3	805
	T	14	950	155	99	93	43	20	-	2	10	1386
60 - 64	M	9	247	47	24	12	9	7	-	-	4	359
	F	8	425	93	50	63	14	7	-	-	2	662
	T	17	672	140	74	75	23	14	-	-	6	1021
65 - 69	M	5	147	28	21	16	6	3	-	-	2	228
	F	4	294	41	31	43	9	2	-	-	-	424
	T	9	441	69	52	59	15	5	-	-	2	652
70 - 74	M	3	77	13	8	3	1	4	-	-	2	111
	F	2	190	37	17	29	5	1	-	2	-	283
	T	5	267	50	25	32	6	5	-	2	2	394
75 - 79	M	-	27	15	2	3	1	1	-	-	1	50
	F	2	106	32	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	166
	T	2	133	47	15	16	1	1	-	-	1	216
80 & OVER	M	-	25	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	32
	F	1	50	19	1	13	-	1	1	-	-	86
	T	1	75	21	4	15	-	1	1	-	-	118
TOTAL	M	252	14115	1911	1651	787	578	279	16	6	112	19707
	F	236	14123	2021	1458	889	558	251	12	5	71	19624
	T	488	28238	3932	3109	1676	1136	530	28	11	183	39331

## PILOT CENSUS

132 WHOLE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER BY PLACE OF ORIGIN AND USUAL LANGUAGE, IN AREAS.

PLACE OF ORIGIN	USUAL LANGUAGE	HONG KONG ISLAND	KOWLOON	NEW KOWLOON	TSUEN WAN	YUEN LONG	TAI PO	ISLANDS	SAI KUNG	TOTAL
HONG KONG	ENGLISH	2	2	9	4	-	-	3	-	20
	CANTONESE	473	130	246	100	594	616	519	169	2847
	HAKKA	2	10	15	89	285	1108	8	336	1853
	HOKLO	5	-	15	1	-	-	-	-	21
	SZE YAP	1	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	8
	SHANGHAI	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	KUO YU	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PORTUGUESE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	484	142	292	194	879	1724	530	505	4750	
CANTON, MACAO & ADJACENT PLACES	ENGLISH	39	36	12	-	-	-	-	-	87
	CANTONESE	5927	4012	3328	304	884	575	462	62	15554
	HAKKA	29	22	95	133	111	175	21	36	622
	HOKLO	13	-	10	-	6	-	2	6	37
	SZE YAP	29	18	8	1	-	-	5	-	61
	SHANGHAI	8	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	11
	KUO YU	2	1	2	-	4	-	-	-	9
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PORTUGUESE	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
TOTAL	6048	4094	3456	439	1005	750	490	104	16386	
SZE YAP & WEST RIVER HSIEN	ENGLISH	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	CANTONESE	2643	1557	1374	115	237	180	142	30	6278
	HAKKA	2	-	5	-	5	16	-	7	35
	HOKLO	10	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	13
	SZE YAP	460	330	639	35	37	8	32	5	1546
	SHANGHAI	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
	KUO YU	1	2	4	3	-	-	-	-	10
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	PORTUGUESE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
TOTAL	3119	1896	2025	153	280	204	174	42	7893	
SOUTHERN KWANGTUNG & HAINAN	ENGLISH	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	CANTONESE	101	71	175	6	54	6	1	-	414
	HAKKA	1	1	6	2	2	-	-	-	13
	HOKLO	1	19	12	-	-	-	3	-	35
	SZE YAP	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
	SHANGHAI	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	3
	KUO YU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	PORTUGUESE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	103	91	196	8	58	6	5	-	467	
NORTH RIVER HSIEN	ENGLISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	CANTONESE	144	102	106	5	21	36	16	3	433
	HAKKA	1	5	4	1	4	9	1	3	28
	HOKLO	3	-	26	-	-	3	-	-	32
	SZE YAP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SHANGHAI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	KUO YU	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PORTUGUESE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	148	107	137	6	25	48	17	6	494	
EAST RIVER & EAST COAST HSIEN	ENGLISH	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	CANTONESE	524	296	463	49	116	90	55	12	1605
	HAKKA	281	49	534	42	146	127	44	78	1301
	HOKLO	643	310	1242	102	60	40	34	52	2483
	SZE YAP	5	3	40	1	4	1	-	1	55
	SHANGHAI	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	9
	KUO YU	3	1	8	1	-	9	1	-	23
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	PORTUGUESE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	1	-	12	-	3	-	-	-	16
TOTAL	1465	663	2300	195	329	267	134	143	5496	
COASTAL PROVINCES & TAIWAN	ENGLISH	7	5	1	-	-	-	3	-	16
	CANTONESE	293	183	154	132	7	13	4	-	786
	HAKKA	7	2	14	24	1	1	1	1	49
	HOKLO	348	46	47	26	1	1	4	3	476
	SZE YAP	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	SHANGHAI	300	181	213	366	5	8	2	-	1075
	KUO YU	49	30	41	30	-	10	1	-	161
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	5
	PORTUGUESE	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
TOTAL	1005	451	473	578	14	32	14	4	2571	
ELSEWHERE IN CHINA	ENGLISH	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	CANTONESE	78	44	60	8	27	3	6	5	231
	HAKKA	1	-	3	-	4	1	-	10	19
	HOKLO	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	11
	SZE YAP	12	3	5	12	-	1	1	-	34
	SHANGHAI	94	50	140	32	2	4	-	-	322
	KUO YU	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	7
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	6
	PORTUGUESE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	195	97	216	52	33	9	7	22	631	
OTHER EAST ASIAN COUNTRIES NOT IN COMMONWEALTH	ENGLISH	-	2	3	-	-	-	9	-	14
	CANTONESE	-	1	6	-	1	1	-	-	9
	HAKKA	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
	HOKLO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	SZE YAP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SHANGHAI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	KUO YU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
	PORTUGUESE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7
TOTAL	1	11	9	-	2	1	16	1	41	
EAST ASIAN COUNTRIES IN COMMONWEALTH	ENGLISH	2	6	2	-	-	4	2	-	16
	CANTONESE	26	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
	HAKKA	-	1	-	-	-	7	-	-	8
	HOKLO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SZE YAP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SHANGHAI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	KUO YU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
	PORTUGUESE	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	83	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	94
TOTAL	113	8	17	-	-	11	2	-	151	
COUNTRIES IN COMMONWEALTH (OUTSIDE EAST ASIA)	ENGLISH	84	165	15	-	-	-	5	-	269
	CANTONESE	11	15	11	-	1	-	2	-	40
	HAKKA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	HOKLO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SZE YAP	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	SHANGHAI	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	KUO YU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PORTUGUESE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
TOTAL	97	183	26	-	1	2	7	-	316	
OTHER COUNTRIES IN THE WORLD	ENGLISH	18	26	12	-	-	-	4	-	60
	CANTONESE	8	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	12
	HAKKA	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
	HOKLO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SZE YAP	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	SHANGHAI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	KUO YU	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PORTUGUESE	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	39	-	7	-	-	-	7	-	53
TOTAL	72	30	20	-	-	2	11	-	135	
TOTAL	ENGLISH	153	246	55	4	-	-	26	-	488
	CANTONESE	10228	6414	5926	719	1942	1521	1207	281	28238
	HAKKA	324	90	676	291	559	1446	75	471	3932
	HOKLO	1027	375	1354	129	68	44	43	69	3109
	SZE YAP	496	351	697	37	43	9	37	6	1676
	SHANGHAI	330	190	220	379	5	9	3	-	1136
	KUO YU	152	84	197	66	5	3	2	-	530
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	9	14	5	-	-	-	-	-	28
	PORTUGUESE	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	125	4	37	-	3	-	14	-	183
TOTAL	12850	7773	9167	1625	2626	3056	1407	827	39331	

# PILOT CENSUS

136 WHOLE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND USUAL LANGUAGE, IN AREAS.

PLACE OF BIRTH	USUAL LANGUAGE	HONG KONG ISLAND	KOWLOON	NEW KOWLOON	TSUEN WAN	YUEN LONG	TAI PO	ISLANDS	SAT KUNG	TOTAL
HONG KONG	ENGLISH	36	45	15	4	-	2	3	-	105
	CANTONESE	4229	2639	1951	325	987	865	850	199	12045
	HAKKA	66	15	139	218	356	1185	32	355	2366
	HOKLO	190	117	305	24	5	2	5	16	664
	SZE YAP	52	27	89	2	9	-	7	5	191
	SHANGHAI	44	7	34	51	-	5	-	-	141
	KUO YU	15	8	40	11	2	4	-	-	80
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	PORTUGUESE	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	16	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	24
TOTAL	4652	2862	2580	635	1359	2063	897	575	15623	
CANTON, MACAO & ADJACENT PLACES	ENGLISH	31	31	14	-	-	-	-	-	76
	CANTONESE	3782	2439	2471	258	670	456	235	53	10364
	HAKKA	23	22	81	33	73	142	7	27	408
	HOKLO	17	-	17	-	7	-	-	1	44
	SZE YAP	29	25	16	-	-	-	5	-	75
	SHANGHAI	6	2	3	4	-	-	-	-	15
	KUO YU	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	9
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PORTUGUESE	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	3891	2524	2604	297	751	598	248	82	10995	
SZE YAP & WEST RIVER HSIEN	ENGLISH	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	CANTONESE	1379	849	871	67	143	106	78	18	3511
	HAKKA	-	-	4	-	6	13	-	5	28
	HOKLO	3	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	8
	SZE YAP	405	290	567	34	32	8	25	1	1362
	SHANGHAI	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
	KUO YU	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	3
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	PORTUGUESE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
TOTAL	1790	1143	1447	103	182	127	103	24	4919	
SOUTHERN KWANGTUNG & HAINAN	ENGLISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	CANTONESE	62	47	106	5	22	6	1	-	249
	HAKKA	-	-	4	2	1	-	-	-	7
	HOKLO	1	15	16	-	-	-	-	-	35
	SZE YAP	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3
	SHANGHAI	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
	KUO YU	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PORTUGUESE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	64	62	128	8	25	6	4	-	297
TOTAL	64	62	128	8	25	6	4	-	297	
NORTH RIVER HSIEN	ENGLISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	CANTONESE	79	64	73	4	14	17	7	2	260
	HAKKA	1	5	5	-	4	6	1	2	24
	HOKLO	3	-	16	-	-	3	-	-	22
	SZE YAP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SHANGHAI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	KUO YU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PORTUGUESE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	83	69	94	4	18	26	8	4	306	
EAST RIVER & EAST COAST HSIEN	ENGLISH	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	CANTONESE	273	138	237	21	75	46	25	7	822
	HAKKA	213	44	422	37	114	83	33	76	1022
	HOKLO	465	198	943	79	54	38	30	47	1854
	SZE YAP	5	5	21	1	-	-	-	-	33
	SHANGHAI	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	4
	KUO YU	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	3	2	-	1	-	6	1	-	12
	PORTUGUESE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	1	-	9	-	3	-	-	-	13
TOTAL	963	389	1632	140	246	174	89	130	3763	
COASTAL PROVINCES & TAIWAN	ENGLISH	5	20	10	-	-	-	3	-	38
	CANTONESE	237	130	105	27	7	9	3	-	518
	HAKKA	4	2	13	1	1	-	-	1	22
	HOKLO	327	41	44	24	1	1	4	2	444
	SZE YAP	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	SHANGHAI	1	175	178	-	-	-	-	-	931
	KUO YU	262	30	44	24	5	3	1	-	152
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	43	2	2	-	-	10	1	-	4
	PORTUGUESE	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
TOTAL	888	402	397	382	14	23	12	3	2122	
ELSEWHERE IN CHINA	ENGLISH	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
	CANTONESE	73	47	51	3	12	6	6	1	199
	HAKKA	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	4	9
	HOKLO	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
	SZE YAP	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	SHANGHAI	12	4	5	13	-	1	1	-	36
	KUO YU	85	41	110	26	3	3	-	-	268
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	7
	PORTUGUESE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	3	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	11
TOTAL	186	96	179	42	15	11	7	5	551	
OTHER EAST ASIAN COUNTRIES NOT IN COMMON-WEALTH	ENGLISH	4	1	-	-	-	-	9	-	17
	CANTONESE	37	20	34	4	6	2	-	-	103
	HAKKA	4	-	2	-	3	1	-	-	10
	HOKLO	6	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	14
	SZE YAP	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
	SHANGHAI	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
	KUO YU	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
	PORTUGUESE	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	7	-	4	-	-	-	7	-	18
TOTAL	61	35	46	6	9	3	16	1	177	
EAST ASIAN COUNTRIES IN COMMON-WEALTH	ENGLISH	5	8	1	-	-	2	2	-	18
	CANTONESE	41	34	20	3	5	3	2	1	109
	HAKKA	11	2	2	-	-	10	2	1	28
	HOKLO	6	1	6	1	-	-	-	-	14
	SZE YAP	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
	SHANGHAI	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
	KUO YU	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
	PORTUGUESE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	52	46	4	-	-	-	-	-	56
TOTAL	121	46	35	4	5	15	7	2	235	
COUNTRIES IN COMMON-WEALTH (OUTSIDE EAST ASIA)	ENGLISH	52	115	8	-	-	-	5	-	180
	CANTONESE	10	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	15
	HAKKA	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3
	HOKLO	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	SZE YAP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SHANGHAI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	KUO YU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PORTUGUESE	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
TOTAL	68	118	9	-	1	3	5	-	204	
OTHER COUNTRIES IN THE WORLD	ENGLISH	19	19	5	-	-	-	4	-	47
	CANTONESE	26	5	6	2	-	4	-	-	43
	HAKKA	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	5
	HOKLO	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
	SZE YAP	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	SHANGHAI	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
	KUO YU	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	PORTUGUESE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	34	2	4	-	-	-	7	-	47
TOTAL	83	27	16	3	1	7	11	1	149	
TOTAL	ENGLISH	153	246	55	4	-	4	26	-	488
	CANTONESE	10228	6414	5926	719	1942	1521	1207	281	28288
	HAKKA	324	90	676	291	559	1446	75	471	3932
	HOKLO	1027	375	1354	129	68	44	43	69	3109
	SZE YAP	496	251	697	37	43	9	37	6	1676
	SHANGHAI	330	190	220	379	5	9	3	-	1136
	KUO YU	152	84	197	66	6	23	2	-	530
	OTHER E. ASIAN LANG.	9	14	5	-	-	-	-	-	28
	PORTUGUESE	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	125	4	37	-	3	-	14	-	183
TOTAL	12850	7773	9167	1625	2626	3056	1407	827	39331	

## PILOT CENSUS

142 WHOLE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER BY SEXES AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS,  
SHOWING THE NUMBER WHO CAN SPEAK ENGLISH AND OR CANTONESE.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	SEX	ENGLISH		CANTONESE		BOTH ENGLISH & CANTONESE		NEITHER ENGLISH NOR CANTONESE		TOTAL	
		PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
6-14 NOT AT SCHOOL	M	-	-	322	89.44	-	-	38	10.56	360	100.00
	F	-	-	586	89.19	2	0.31	69	10.50	657	100.00
	T	-	-	908	89.28	2	0.20	107	10.52	1017	100.00
INDEPENDENT	M	-	-	138	77.97	24	13.56	15	8.47	177	100.00
	F	1	0.14	526	75.14	31	4.43	142	20.29	700	100.00
	T	1	0.12	664	75.71	55	6.27	157	17.90	877	100.00
STUDENT	M	53	0.93	4716	82.50	842	14.73	105	1.84	5716	100.00
	F	47	1.01	3826	82.78	671	14.52	78	1.69	4622	100.00
	T	100	0.97	8542	82.63	1513	14.63	183	1.77	10338	100.00
HOUSEWIVES	M	-	-	38	84.44	4	8.89	3	6.67	45	100.00
	F	75	1.16	5463	84.46	257	3.97	673	10.41	6468	100.00
	T	75	1.15	5501	84.46	261	4.01	676	10.38	6513	100.00
ON COMMISSION	M	-	-	68	75.56	19	21.11	3	3.33	90	100.00
	F	-	-	8	88.89	1	11.11	-	-	9	100.00
	T	-	-	76	76.77	20	20.20	3	3.03	99	100.00
IN-WORKER PERMANENT MONTHLY RATE	M	134	2.04	4602	70.17	1611	24.57	211	3.22	6558	100.00
	F	23	0.99	1837	79.32	364	15.72	92	3.97	2316	100.00
	T	157	1.77	6439	72.56	1975	22.26	303	3.41	8874	100.00
IN-WORKER PERMANENT DAILY RATE	M	-	-	483	88.46	35	6.41	28	5.13	546	100.00
	F	-	-	332	93.26	6	1.69	18	5.05	356	100.00
	T	-	-	815	90.35	41	4.55	46	5.10	902	100.00
IN-WORKER PERMANENT PIECE RATE	M	-	-	280	86.96	22	6.83	20	6.21	322	100.00
	F	1	0.39	240	93.02	3	1.16	14	5.43	258	100.00
	T	1	0.17	520	89.66	25	4.31	34	5.86	580	100.00
IN-WORKER PERMANENT DAILY RATE	M	-	-	676	91.85	27	3.67	33	4.48	736	100.00
	F	-	-	352	90.03	7	1.79	32	8.18	391	100.00
	T	-	-	1028	91.21	34	3.02	65	5.77	1127	100.00
IN-WORKER CASUAL PIECE RATE	M	1	0.36	250	91.24	12	4.38	11	4.02	274	100.00
	F	2	0.65	278	89.97	5	1.62	24	7.76	309	100.00
	T	3	0.51	528	90.57	17	2.92	35	6.00	583	100.00
UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS	M	-	-	194	86.61	14	6.25	16	7.14	224	100.00
	F	1	0.12	723	84.96	14	1.65	113	13.27	851	100.00
	T	1	0.09	917	85.30	28	2.61	129	12.00	1075	100.00
OUT-WORKER PERMANENT MONTHLY RATE	M	-	-	42	85.71	7	14.29	-	-	49	100.00
	F	1	5.26	18	94.74	-	-	-	-	19	100.00
	T	1	1.47	60	88.24	7	10.29	-	-	68	100.00
OUT-WORKER PERMANENT DAILY RATE	M	-	-	27	90.00	-	-	3	10.00	30	100.00
	F	-	-	10	71.43	4	28.57	-	-	14	100.00
	T	-	-	37	84.09	4	9.09	3	6.82	44	100.00
OUT-WORKER PERMANENT PIECE RATE	M	-	-	45	88.24	4	7.84	2	3.92	51	100.00
	F	-	-	103	89.56	1	0.87	11	9.57	115	100.00
	T	-	-	148	89.16	5	3.01	13	7.83	166	100.00
OUT-WORKER CASUAL DAILY RATE	M	-	-	96	89.72	4	3.74	7	6.54	107	100.00
	F	-	-	46	95.83	-	-	2	4.17	48	100.00
	T	-	-	142	91.61	4	2.58	9	5.81	155	100.00
OUT-WORKER CASUAL PIECE RATE	M	-	-	93	94.90	3	3.06	2	2.04	98	100.00
	F	-	-	282	89.52	6	1.91	27	8.57	315	100.00
	T	-	-	375	90.80	9	2.18	29	7.02	413	100.00
UNEMPLOYED (14-64)	M	2	0.80	199	79.60	36	14.40	13	5.20	250	100.00
	F	-	-	110	83.34	11	8.33	11	8.33	132	100.00
	T	2	0.52	309	80.89	47	12.30	24	6.29	382	100.00
JOB SEEKERS	M	2	3.39	30	50.85	24	40.68	3	5.08	59	100.00
	F	-	-	40	71.43	16	28.57	-	-	56	100.00
	T	2	1.74	70	60.87	40	34.78	3	2.61	115	100.00
RETIRED PERSONS WITHOUT PENSION	M	1	0.47	157	74.06	29	13.68	25	11.79	212	100.00
	F	-	-	338	74.95	8	1.77	105	23.28	451	100.00
	T	1	0.15	495	74.66	37	5.58	130	19.61	663	100.00
PENSIONERS	M	2	4.35	24	52.18	19	41.30	1	2.17	46	100.00
	F	-	-	37	78.72	4	8.51	6	12.77	47	100.00
	T	2	2.15	61	65.59	23	24.73	7	7.53	93	100.00
EMPLOYERS	M	12	1.37	655	75.03	188	21.53	18	2.07	873	100.00
	F	-	-	57	73.08	12	15.38	9	11.54	78	100.00
	T	12	1.26	712	74.87	200	21.03	27	2.84	951	100.00
APPRENTICES	M	-	-	171	87.70	22	11.28	2	1.02	195	100.00
	F	-	-	22	91.66	1	4.17	1	4.17	24	100.00
	T	-	-	193	88.13	23	10.50	3	1.37	219	100.00
TRAINEES AND LEARNERS	M	-	-	37	84.09	7	15.91	-	-	44	100.00
	F	-	-	14	77.78	4	22.22	-	-	18	100.00
	T	-	-	51	82.26	11	17.74	-	-	62	100.00
OWN ACCOUNT	M	3	0.16	1681	89.75	93	4.97	96	5.12	1873	100.00
	F	2	0.29	593	86.70	8	1.17	81	11.84	684	100.00
	T	5	0.20	2274	88.93	101	3.95	177	6.92	2557	100.00
TOTAL	M	210	1.11	15024	79.35	3046	16.08	655	3.46	18935	100.00
	F	153	0.81	15841	83.65	1436	7.58	1508	7.96	18938	100.00
	T	363	0.96	30865	81.50	4482	11.83	2163	5.71	37873	100.00

143 WORKING POPULATION BY SEXES AND OCCUPATION (MAJOR GROUPS),  
SHOWING THE NUMBER WHO CAN SPEAK ENGLISH AND OR CANTONESE.

OCCUPATION	SEX	ENGLISH		CANTONESE		BOTH ENGLISH AND CANTONESE		NEITHER ENGLISH NOR CANTONESE		TOTAL	
		PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
FORCES & MISCELLANEOUS	M	43	4.14	904	86.92	23	2.21	70	6.73	1,040	100.00
	F	-	-	689	77.94	4	0.45	191	21.61	884	100.00
	T	43	2.23	1,593	82.80	27	1.40	261	13.57	1,924	100.00
PROFESSIONAL	M	23	4.81	184	5.50	261	54.60	10	2.09	478	100.00
	F	11	4.23	101	38.85	148	56.92	-	-	260	100.00
	T	34	4.60	285	38.62	409	55.42	10	1.36	738	100.00
MANAGERIAL	M	28	7.37	178	46.84	164	43.16	10	2.63	380	100.00
	F	1	3.03	17	51.52	14	42.42	1	3.03	33	100.00
	T	29	7.02	195	47.22	178	43.10	11	2.66	413	100.00
OFFICE & CLERICAL	M	12	1.35	333	37.37	528	59.26	18	2.02	891	100.00
	F	10	5.29	70	37.04	109	57.67	-	-	189	100.00
	T	22	2.04	403	37.31	637	58.98	18	1.67	1,080	100.00
SALES WORKERS	M	18	0.81	1,966	84.32	281	12.70	48	2.17	2,213	100.00
	F	1	0.19	92	91.45	41	7.62	4	0.74	538	100.00
	T	19	0.69	2,358	85.71	322	11.71	52	1.89	2,751	100.00
MINERS, QUARRYMEN &c	M	-	-	46	83.64	5	9.09	4	7.27	55	100.00
	F	-	-	5	100.00	-	-	-	-	5	100.00
	T	-	-	51	85.00	5	8.33	4	6.67	60	100.00
TRANSPORT WORKERS	M	9	1.47	409	66.94	183	29.95	10	1.64	611	100.00
	F	1	5.56	9	50.00	7	38.89	1	5.55	18	100.00
	T	10	1.59	418	66.45	190	30.21	11	1.75	629	100.00
CRAFTSMEN, LABOURERS PRODUCTION WORKERS	M	4	0.09	4,079	88.18	318	6.87	225	4.86	4,626	100.00
	F	3	0.13	2,108	90.05	49	2.09	181	7.73	2,341	100.00
	T	7	0.10	6,187	88.80	367	5.27	406	5.83	6,967	100.00
SERVICE, SPORT & RECREATION WORKERS	M	13	0.80	1,251	77.27	302	18.65	53	3.28	1,619	100.00
	F	3	0.20	1,368	92.49	64	4.33	44	2.98	1,479	100.00
	T	16	0.52	2,619	84.54	366	11.81	97	3.13	3,098	100.00
ALL OCCUPATIONS	M	150	1.26	9,250	77.65	2,065	17.33	448	3.76	11,913	100.00
	F	30	0.52	4,859	84.55	436	7.59	422	7.34	5,747	100.00
	T	180	1.02	14,109	79.89	2,501	14.16	870	4.93	17,660	100.00

144 CONJUGAL STATUS, BY SEXES AND PERCENTAGES, IN AREAS.

CONJUGAL STATUS	SEX	HONG KONG ISLAND		KOWLOON		NEW KOWLOON		TSUEN WAN		YUEN LONG		TAI PO		ISLANDS		SAI KUNG		TOTAL	
		PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
NEVER MARRIED	M	1795	13.40	898	6.70	904	6.75	143	1.07	161	1.20	160	1.19	138	1.03	55	0.41	4254	31.75
	F	926	6.63	591	4.23	552	3.95	87	0.62	93	0.67	115	0.82	29	0.21	40	0.29	2433	17.42
	T	2721	9.95	1489	5.44	1456	5.32	230	0.84	254	0.93	275	1.00	167	0.61	95	0.35	6687	24.44
MARRIED	M	2877	21.48	1648	12.30	2096	15.65	429	3.20	644	4.81	568	4.24	264	1.97	202	1.51	8728	65.16
	F	2870	20.55	1861	13.33	2147	15.37	414	2.97	677	4.84	777	5.56	339	2.43	168	1.20	9253	66.25
	T	5747	21.01	3509	12.83	4243	15.51	843	3.08	1321	4.83	1345	4.92	603	2.20	370	1.35	17981	65.73
WIDOWED	M	100	0.75	49	0.37	72	0.54	15	0.11	32	0.24	24	0.18	32	0.24	8	0.06	332	2.49
	F	686	4.91	345	2.47	493	3.53	82	0.59	106	0.76	259	1.86	115	0.82	60	0.43	2146	15.37
	T	786	2.87	394	1.44	565	2.07	97	0.35	138	0.50	283	1.03	147	0.54	68	0.25	2478	9.05
DIVORCED	M	23	0.17	13	0.10	32	0.24	4	0.03	-	-	4	0.03	3	0.02	1	0.01	80	0.60
	F	49	0.35	15	0.11	64	0.46	3	0.02	-	-	1	0.01	-	-	2	0.01	134	0.96
	T	72	0.26	28	0.10	96	0.35	7	0.03	-	-	5	0.02	3	0.01	3	0.01	214	0.78
TOTAL	M	4795	35.80	2608	19.47	3104	23.18	591	4.41	837	6.25	756	5.64	437	3.26	266	1.99	13394	100.00
	F	4531	32.44	2812	20.14	3256	23.31	586	4.20	876	6.27	1152	8.25	483	3.46	270	1.93	13966	100.00
	T	9326	34.09	5420	19.81	6360	23.25	1177	4.30	1713	6.26	1908	6.97	920	3.36	536	1.96	27360	100.00

THIS TABLE INCLUDES ONLY THOSE 15 YEARS OF AGE & OVER. ALL PEOPLE UNDER 15 IN PILOT LAND CENSUS STATED THAT THEY WERE NEVER MARRIED.

## PILOT CENSUS

150 LENGTH OF RESIDENCE OF THOSE NOT BORN IN HONG KONG BY SEXES &amp; QUINQUENNIAL AGE GROUPS, WHOLE COLONY.

AGE GROUPS	SEX	LESS THAN 1 YEAR	1 YEAR	2 YEARS	3 YEARS	4 YEARS	5 YEARS	6 - 11 YEARS	12 - 15 YEARS	16 - 22 YEARS	23 & OVER	TOTAL
0 - 4	M	35	18	34	26	3	-	-	-	-	-	116
	F	46	27	32	25	16	-	-	-	-	-	146
	T	81	45	66	51	19	-	-	-	-	-	262
5 - 9	M	24	46	58	66	76	76	113	-	-	-	459
	F	31	35	50	50	59	72	119	-	-	-	416
	T	55	81	108	116	135	148	232	-	-	-	875
10 - 14	M	28	38	58	91	106	90	466	89	-	-	966
	F	36	33	57	58	81	75	391	78	-	-	809
	T	64	71	115	149	187	165	857	167	-	-	1775
15 - 19	M	16	33	41	73	60	50	234	134	18	-	659
	F	26	21	35	52	48	45	185	155	25	-	592
	T	42	54	76	125	108	95	419	289	43	-	1251
20 - 24	M	18	17	56	82	107	70	367	179	70	17	983
	F	21	26	36	73	83	69	309	119	63	14	813
	T	39	43	92	155	190	139	676	298	133	31	1796
25 - 29	M	19	14	29	56	65	50	638	390	105	86	1452
	F	16	27	45	39	67	72	560	263	74	85	1248
	T	35	41	74	95	132	122	1198	653	179	171	2700
30 - 34	M	14	13	24	47	37	41	535	578	184	142	1615
	F	19	32	45	49	61	54	562	405	117	145	1489
	T	33	45	69	96	98	95	1097	983	301	287	3104
35 - 39	M	17	10	25	23	40	30	452	471	178	266	1512
	F	20	24	40	43	50	60	429	380	141	225	1412
	T	37	34	65	66	90	90	881	851	319	491	2924
40 - 44	M	18	12	7	22	26	24	342	323	111	369	1254
	F	21	15	27	34	41	36	293	237	152	310	1166
	T	39	27	34	56	67	60	635	560	263	679	2420
45 - 49	M	17	10	9	26	21	28	290	257	106	401	1165
	F	9	22	22	24	39	42	261	206	88	349	1062
	T	26	32	31	50	60	70	551	463	194	750	2227
50 - 54	M	7	3	10	10	13	16	167	125	53	301	705
	F	11	15	16	34	28	31	175	140	52	289	791
	T	18	18	26	44	41	47	342	265	105	590	1496
55 - 59	M	4	7	6	8	12	8	122	80	27	209	483
	F	14	11	14	23	40	40	148	104	47	243	684
	T	18	18	20	31	52	48	270	184	74	452	1167
60 - 64	M	7	8	6	10	3	6	54	46	16	144	300
	F	9	11	16	31	36	25	120	76	24	204	552
	T	16	19	22	41	39	31	174	122	40	348	852
65 - 69	M	2	5	6	8	3	1	34	29	9	93	190
	F	4	10	12	18	24	29	70	46	22	119	354
	T	6	15	18	26	27	30	104	75	31	212	544
70 - 74	M	3	1	3	1	5	2	24	6	4	39	88
	F	6	1	6	15	16	18	54	28	18	79	241
	T	9	2	9	16	21	20	78	34	22	118	329
75 - 79	M	-	3	1	1	2	2	6	2	2	15	34
	F	1	2	2	7	4	12	23	18	11	56	136
	T	1	5	3	8	6	14	29	20	13	71	170
80 & OVER	M	1	-	-	1	1	1	5	2	1	10	22
	F	-	3	1	2	2	5	12	3	3	35	66
	T	1	3	1	3	3	6	17	5	4	44	88
TOTAL	M	230	238	373	551	580	495	3849	2711	884	2092	12003
	F	290	315	456	577	695	685	3711	2258	837	2153	11977
	T	520	553	829	1128	1275	1180	7560	4969	1721	4245	23980

152 LENGTH OF RESIDENCE OF THOSE NOT BORN IN HONG KONG BY PLACE OF BIRTH, WHOLE COLONY.

LENGTH OF RESIDENCE	CANTON MACAO & ADJACENT PLACES	SZE YAP & WEST RIVER HSIEN	SOUTHERN KWANG-TUNG & HAINAN	NORTH RIVER HSIEN	E. RIVER & EAST COAST HSIEN	COASTAL PROVINCES & TAIWAN	ELSE-WHERE IN CHINA	OTHER E. ASIAN C. NOT IN COMMON-WEALTH	E. ASIAN C. IN COMMON-WEALTH	C. IN COMMON-WEALTH (OUTSIDE E. ASIAN)	OTHER C. IN THE WORLD	TOTAL
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	201	51	9	-	68	51	9	26	18	52	35	520
1 YEAR	199	67	9	5	114	52	5	10	13	72	7	553
2 YEARS	284	138	3	5	179	118	10	11	20	42	19	829
3 YEARS	424	201	10	12	260	155	24	16	14	6	6	1128
4 YEARS	513	273	11	10	255	159	15	9	19	3	8	1275
5 YEARS	422	387	16	9	211	108	9	2	7	3	6	1180
6-11 YEARS	3221	1676	107	92	1071	957	290	26	62	26	32	7560
12-15 YEARS	2246	964	75	92	995	385	122	30	38	10	12	4969
16-22 YEARS	971	324	20	19	268	64	17	14	11	3	10	1721
23 & OVER	2649	862	37	63	381	102	41	33	43	12	22	4245
TOTAL	11130	4943	297	307	3802	2151	542	177	245	229	157	23980

# PILOT CENSUS

159 LITERACY IN CHINESE, OR IN CHINESE AND OTHER LANGUAGE, BY SEX AND AGE GROUPS IN AREAS

LITERACY IN CHINESE	AGE GROUPS	SEX	HONG KONG ISLAND	KOWLOON	NEW KOWLOON	TSUEN WAN	YUEN LONG	TAI PO	ISLANDS	SAI KUNG SOUTH	TOTAL		
											PERSONS	\$	
CAN READ CHINESE ONLY	10-14	M	652	397	480	74	199	219	87	57	2165	18.80	
		F	544	370	388	63	148	220	72	41	1846	24.85	
		T	1196	767	868	137	347	439	159	98	4011	21.17	
	15-19	M	223	144	173	49	38	39	13	12	691	6.00	
		F	175	106	186	51	40	65	13	18	654	8.80	
		T	398	250	359	100	78	104	26	30	1345	7.10	
	20-24	M	344	190	236	62	44	43	18	24	961	8.34	
		F	259	174	228	46	32	53	11	14	817	11.00	
		T	603	364	464	108	76	96	29	38	1778	9.39	
	25-34	M	941	553	772	145	174	136	69	57	2847	24.72	
		F	590	406	510	119	80	81	45	19	1850	24.90	
		T	1531	959	1282	264	254	217	114	76	4697	24.79	
	35-44	M	729	393	644	144	211	143	71	52	2387	20.73	
		F	455	280	336	38	62	68	25	12	1276	17.17	
		T	1184	673	980	182	273	211	96	64	3663	19.33	
	45-54	M	484	282	378	46	124	115	49	43	1521	13.21	
		F	248	149	125	14	20	32	7	5	600	8.07	
		T	732	431	503	60	144	147	56	48	2121	11.19	
	55-64	M	232	115	127	34	49	63	22	18	660	5.73	
		F	127	65	61	6	13	7	3	2	284	3.82	
		T	359	180	188	40	62	70	25	20	944	4.98	
	65 & OVER	M	90	53	53	11	21	28	19	10	285	2.47	
		F	39	29	21	4	-	6	-	2	103	1.39	
		T	129	82	74	15	21	34	21	12	388	2.05	
TOTAL	M	3695	2127	2863	565	860	786	348	273	11517	100.00		
	F	2437	1579	1855	341	395	532	178	113	7430	100.00		
	T	6132	3706	4718	906	1255	1318	526	386	18947	100.00		
CAN READ CHINESE AND ENGLISH	10-14	M	215	146	104	4	8	8	-	6	491	16.22	
		F	183	121	79	3	2	7	-	3	399	27.65	
		T	398	267	183	7	10	15	1	9	890	19.91	
	15-19	M	196	117	79	6	13	33	5	2	451	14.89	
		F	143	91	54	2	7	17	1	6	321	22.25	
		T	339	208	133	8	20	50	6	8	772	17.27	
	20-24	M	225	98	65	11	7	18	2	2	429	14.17	
		F	140	64	28	4	9	8	-	-	252	17.52	
		T	365	162	93	15	16	26	2	2	682	15.25	
	25-34	M	358	162	118	8	5	12	8	-	671	22.16	
		F	112	61	35	4	7	7	2	-	228	15.80	
		T	470	223	153	12	12	19	10	-	899	20.11	
	35-44	M	206	131	105	12	13	22	8	4	501	16.55	
		F	71	43	28	3	7	5	-	1	158	10.95	
		T	277	174	133	15	20	27	8	5	659	14.74	
	45-54	M	142	82	68	8	8	20	3	4	335	11.06	
		F	28	19	12	-	3	2	-	-	64	4.44	
		T	170	101	80	8	11	22	3	4	399	8.92	
	55-64	M	57	26	16	1	4	3	-	-	107	3.53	
		F	5	7	1	-	-	-	1	-	14	0.97	
		T	62	33	17	1	4	3	-	-	121	2.71	
	65 & OVER	M	20	9	8	1	3	1	-	1	43	1.42	
		F	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	6	0.42	
		T	24	9	8	2	3	2	-	1	49	1.09	
TOTAL	M	1419	771	563	51	61	117	27	19	3028	100.00		
	F	686	406	237	17	35	47	5	10	1443	100.00		
	T	2105	1177	800	68	96	164	32	29	4471	100.00		
CAN READ CHINESE AND AT LEAST ONE OTHER LANGUAGE (NOT ENGLISH)	10-14	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4.35	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		T	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3.22
	15-19	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	20-24	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	4.35	
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	25.00	
		T	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	9.68	
	25-34	M	1	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	7	30.44	
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	37.50	
		T	3	4	1	-	-	-	2	-	10	32.26	
	35-44	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	13.04	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12.50	
		T	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	12.90	
	45-54	M	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	21.74	
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	25.00	
		T	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	7	22.58	
	55-64	M	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	13.04	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		T	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	9.68	
	65 & OVER	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	13.04	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		T	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	9.68	
TOTAL	M	8	6	5	1	-	2	-	-	23	100.00		
	F	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.00		
	T	13	9	5	1	-	3	-	-	31	100.00		
CAN READ CHINESE, ENGLISH AND AT LEAST ONE OTHER LANGUAGE	10-14	M	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	4.76	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4.55	
		T	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	4.71	
	15-19	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	3.40	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	13.64	
		T	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	11	5.76	
	20-24	M	11	4	2	-	-	-	-	15	32	21.77	
		F	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	15.91	
		T	15	6	3	-	-	-	-	15	39	20.42	
	25-34	M	13	2	2	-	-	-	1	8	26	17.69	
		F	8	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	12	27.27	
		T	21	5	2	-	-	-	2	8	38	19.90	
	35-44	M	14	4	4	1	1	1	2	-	27	18.37	
		F	7	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	27.27	
		T	21	8	5	1	1	1	2	-	39	20.42	
	45-54	M	19	5	4	1	-	-	2	-	31	21.09	
		F	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9.09	
		T	22	6	4	1	-	-	2	-	35	18.32	
	55-64	M	4	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	11	7.48	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.27	
		T	4	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	12	6.28	
	65 & OVER	M	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	5.44	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		T	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	4.19	
TOTAL	M	74	21	16	2	1	3	30	-	147	100.00		
	F	30	10	2	2	-	1	1	-	44	100.00		
	T	104	31	18	4	2	4	31	-	191	100.00		
TOTAL (CAN READ CHINESE OR CHINESE AND ANY OTHER LANGUAGE)	10-14	M	874	543	585	78	207	227	87	63	2664	18.10	
		F	729	491	467	66	150	227	73	44	2247	25.18	
		T	1603	1034	1052	144	357	454	160	107	4911	20.78	
	15-19	M	422	261	252	55	51	73	19	14	1147	7.80	
		F	324	197	240	53	47	82	14	24	981	10.99	
		T	746	458	492	108	98	155	33	38	2128	9.00	
	20-24	M	580	292	304	73	51	61	36	26	1423	9.67	
		F	404	241	257	50	41	61	11	14	1079	12.09	
		T	984	533	561	123	92	122	47	40	2502	10.58	
	25-34	M	1313	720	893	153	179	151	85	57	3551	24.13	
		F	712	471	545	123	87	89	47	19	2093	23.45	
		T	2025	1191	1438	276	266	240	132	76	5644	23.87	
	35-44	M	951	528	754	157	225	166	81	56	2918	19.83	
		F	534	327	365	41	69	73	25	13	1447	16.21	
		T	1485	855	1119	198	294	239	106	69	4365	18.46	
	45-54	M	647	370	451	56	132	135	54	47	1892	12.86	
		F	280	170	137	14	23	34	7	5	570	7.51	
		T	927	540	588	70	155	169	61	52	2562	10.84	
	55-64	M	294	146	145	35	53	68	24	18	781	5.31	
		F	132	72	62	6	13	7	5	2	299	3.35	
		T	426	218	207	41	66	75	29	20	1080	4.57	
	65 & OVER	M	115	65	63	12	24	30	19	11	339	2.30	
		F	43	29	21	5	-	7	-	2	109	1.22	
		T	158	94	84	17	24	37	21	13	448	1.90	
TOTAL	M	5196	2925	3447	619	922	909	405	292	14715	100.00		
	F	3158	1998	2094	358	430	580	184	123	8925	100.00		
	T	8354	4923	5541	977	1352	1489	589	415	23640	100.00		

## PILOT CENSUS

160 LITERACY IN LANGUAGES OTHER THAN CHINESE AND ILLITERACY IN ALL LANGUAGES BY SEXES AND AGE GROUPS IN AREAS.

LITERACY	AGE GROUPS	SEX	HONG KONG ISLAND	KOWLOON	NEW KOWLOON	TSUEN WAN	YUEN LONG	TAI PO	ISLANDS	SAI KUNG SOUTH	TOTAL	
											PERSONS	%
CAN READ ENGLISH ONLY	10 - 14	M	5	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	12	14.64
		F	6	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	13	16.88
		T	11	9	5	-	-	-	-	-	25	15.72
	15 - 19	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2.44
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2.60
		T	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2.52
	20 - 24	M	5	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	11	13.41
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3.90
		T	7	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	14	8.81
	25 - 34	M	10	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	24	29.27
		F	5	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	21	27.27
		T	15	25	5	-	-	-	-	-	45	28.30
	35 - 44	M	5	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	15	18.29
		F	5	11	3	-	-	-	-	-	19	24.67
		T	10	20	4	-	-	-	-	-	34	21.38
	45 - 54	M	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	13.41
		F	1	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	8	10.39
		T	7	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	19	11.95
	55 - 64	M	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	7.32
		F	1	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	9	11.69
		T	2	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	15	9.43
	65 & OVER	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.22
		F	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2.60
		T	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1.89
	TOTAL	M	34	38	10	-	-	-	-	-	82	100.00
		F	21	44	12	-	-	-	-	-	77	100.00
		T	55	82	22	-	-	-	-	-	159	100.00
CAN READ AT LEAST ONE LANGUAGE OTHER THAN CHINESE OR ENGLISH	10 - 14	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 - 19	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	20 - 24	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	25 - 34	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	25.00
		F	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.00
		T	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	45.45
	35 - 44	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	45 - 54	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	37.50
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		T	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	27.27
	55 - 64	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12.50
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		T	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9.09
	65 & OVER	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	25.00
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		T	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	18.18
	TOTAL	M	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.00
		F	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.00
		T	7	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	11	100.00
CAN READ ENGLISH AND AT LEAST ONE OTHER LANGUAGE	10 - 14	M	7	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	11	6.79
		F	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5.21
		T	9	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	16	6.20
	15 - 19	M	4	2	3	-	-	-	-	9	18	11.11
		F	6	5	3	-	-	-	-	9	14	14.58
		T	10	7	6	-	-	-	-	18	32	12.40
	20 - 24	M	8	2	2	-	-	-	-	8	20	12.35
		F	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	2	10	10.42
		T	12	3	5	-	-	-	-	10	30	11.63
	25 - 34	M	13	12	2	-	-	-	-	3	30	18.52
		F	7	9	1	-	-	-	-	3	17	17.71
		T	20	21	3	-	-	-	-	6	47	18.22
	35 - 44	M	22	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	35	21.61
		F	15	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	27	28.12
		T	37	22	3	-	-	-	-	-	62	24.07
	45 - 54	M	24	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	35	21.60
		F	9	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	12	12.50
		T	33	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	47	18.22
	55 - 64	M	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	6.17
		F	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	7.29
		T	8	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	17	6.59
	65 & OVER	M	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	1.89
		F	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	4.17
		T	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	7	2.71
	TOTAL	M	84	41	17	-	-	-	-	20	162	100.00
		F	45	37	12	-	-	-	-	2	96	100.00
		T	129	78	29	-	-	-	-	22	258	100.00
TOTAL (LITERACY IN LANGUAGE OTHER THAN CHINESE)	10 - 14	M	12	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	23	9.13
		F	8	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	18	10.23
		T	20	13	8	-	-	-	-	-	41	9.58
	15 - 19	M	5	3	3	-	-	-	-	9	20	7.94
		F	7	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	16	9.09
		T	12	9	6	-	-	-	-	9	36	8.41
	20 - 24	M	13	5	5	-	-	-	-	8	31	12.30
		F	6	2	3	-	-	-	-	2	13	7.39
		T	19	7	8	-	-	-	-	10	44	10.28
	25 - 34	M	24	23	6	-	-	-	-	3	56	22.22
		F	13	24	4	-	-	-	-	3	41	23.29
		T	37	47	10	-	-	-	-	6	97	22.66
	35 - 44	M	27	20	3	-	-	-	-	-	50	19.84
		F	20	22	4	-	-	-	-	-	46	26.14
		T	47	42	7	-	-	-	-	-	96	22.43
	45 - 54	M	32	15	2	-	-	-	-	-	49	19.44
		F	10	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	20	11.36
		T	42	21	6	-	-	-	-	-	69	16.12
	55 - 64	M	8	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	17	6.75
		F	3	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	16	9.09
		T	11	18	4	-	-	-	-	-	33	7.71
	65 & OVER	M	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	2.38
		F	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	3.41
		T	3	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	12	2.81
	TOTAL	M	124	81	27	-	-	-	-	20	252	100.00
		F	67	81	26	-	-	-	-	2	176	100.00
		T	191	162	53	-	-	-	-	22	428	100.00
ILLITERACY	10 - 14	M	20	13	40	3	5	2	6	1	90	7.54
		F	51	33	65	5	32	14	14	6	220	3.00
		T	71	46	105	8	37	16	20	7	310	3.63
	15 - 19	M	13	7	6	1	5	1	5	2	40	3.35
		F	24	13	26	4	17	4	6	3	97	1.32
		T	37	20	32	5	22	5	11	5	137	1.61
	20 - 24	M	24	10	15	4	1	3	4	12	60	5.07
		F	65	35	66	15	40	35	19	12	287	3.91
		T	89	45	81	19	41	37	23	12	347	4.07
	25 - 34	M	73	35	53	14	27	12	10	246	20.62	
		F	365	227	392	76	146	201	83	40	1532	20.87
		T	438	262	445	92	173	213	105	50	1778	20.84
	35 - 44	M	80	40	76	15	36	23	9	9	305	25.57
		F	484	277	385	73	145	181	91	46	1682	22.92
		T	564	317	461	88	181	204	117	55	1987	23.29
	45 - 54	M	101	35	36	7	21	10	18	10	238	19.95
		F	523	302	291	52	97	171	63	36	1535	20.92
		T	624	337	327	59	118	181	81	46	1773	20.78
	55 - 64	M	52	13	20	5	19	13	16	3	141	11.82
		F	335	218	270	48	89	109	46	35	1150	15.67
		T	387	231	290	53	108	122	62	38	1291	15.13
	65 & OVER	M	16	10	11	2	13	12	7	2	73	6.12
		F	245	158	175	24	61	97	57	19	836	11.39
		T	261	168	186	26	74	109	64	21	909	10.65
	TOTAL	M	379	163	257	51	127	75	104	37	1193	100.00

PILOT CENSUS

161 EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENTS OF ALL UNDER 15 BY SEXES, IN AREAS.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENTS	SEX	HONG KONG ISLAND	KOWLOON	NEW KOWLOON	TSUEN WAN	YUEN LONG	TAI PO	ISLANDS	SAI KUNG	TOTAL	
										PERSONS	%
PRIMARY 1	M	344	229	336	51	161	140	81	32	1374	23.91
	F	331	198	331	41	116	128	52	34	1231	24.15
	T	675	427	667	92	277	268	133	66	2605	24.02
PRIMARY 2	M	295	192	227	46	71	105	35	24	995	17.31
	F	262	159	209	36	50	96	31	23	866	16.99
	T	557	351	436	82	121	201	66	47	1861	17.16
PRIMARY 3	M	252	186	206	27	57	87	34	24	873	15.19
	F	227	157	184	33	41	74	31	12	759	14.89
	T	479	343	390	60	98	161	65	36	1632	15.05
PRIMARY 4	M	231	133	168	26	63	85	39	23	768	13.36
	F	185	136	126	20	43	62	20	15	607	11.91
	T	416	269	294	46	106	147	59	38	1375	12.68
PRIMARY 5	M	214	148	140	18	31	52	14	8	625	10.88
	F	163	119	89	13	20	43	18	3	468	9.18
	T	377	267	229	31	51	95	32	11	1093	10.08
PRIMARY 6	M	155	114	76	12	19	38	10	8	432	7.52
	F	108	67	54	5	7	25	11	6	283	5.55
	T	263	181	130	17	26	63	21	14	715	6.59
JUNIOR MIDDLE CHINESE	M	37	33	27	3	3	3	4	6	116	2.02
	F	36	26	22	4	-	6	1	3	98	1.92
	T	73	59	49	7	3	9	5	9	214	1.97
LOWER SECONDARY ANGLO-CHINESE	M	76	22	12	2	8	4	3	-	127	2.21
	F	38	21	7	1	1	4	-	-	72	1.41
	T	114	43	19	3	9	8	3	-	199	1.83
LOWER SECONDARY ENGLISH	M	32	21	18	2	3	5	-	1	82	1.43
	F	19	10	4	1	1	2	-	-	37	0.73
	T	51	31	22	3	4	7	-	1	119	1.10
ANYTHING HIGHER	M	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	0.10
	F	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	0.21
	T	8	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	17	0.16
NO SCHOOLING	M	78	50	112	21	30	25	22	11	349	6.07
	F	129	120	186	25	88	57	40	21	666	13.06
	T	207	170	298	46	118	82	62	32	1015	9.36
TOTAL	M	1717	1130	1322	208	447	544	242	137	5747	100.00
	F	1503	1019	1212	179	367	497	204	117	5098	100.00
	T	3220	2149	2534	387	814	1041	446	254	10845	100.00
TOO YOUNG TO GO TO SCHOOL	M	1208	793	1229	256	381	478	200	110	4655	-
	F	1186	754	1199	273	329	427	180	100	4448	-
	T	2394	1547	2428	529	710	905	380	210	9103	-

166 EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENTS OF ALL AGED 15 AND UP BY SEXES, IN AREAS.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENTS	SEX	HONG KONG ISLAND	KOWLOON	NEW KOWLOON	TSUEN WAN	YUEN LONG	TAI PO	ISLANDS	SAI KUNG	TOTAL	
										PERSONS	%
NO SCHOOLING	M	340	141	209	45	120	72	90	32	1049	7.83
	F	2082	1267	1606	295	598	808	363	185	7204	51.58
	T	2422	1408	1815	340	718	880	453	217	8253	30.16
LOWER PRIMARY	M	1193	693	839	211	329	237	174	132	3808	28.43
	F	870	592	733	159	122	125	70	42	2713	19.43
	T	2063	1285	1572	370	451	362	244	174	6521	23.83
HIGHER PRIMARY	M	1342	796	1023	177	204	228	74	77	3921	29.28
	F	624	387	500	78	73	104	28	27	1821	13.04
	T	1966	1183	1523	255	277	332	102	104	5742	20.99
JUNIOR MIDDLE CHINESE	M	613	339	481	69	89	67	24	13	1695	12.66
	F	289	160	200	29	37	53	8	7	783	5.61
	T	902	499	681	98	126	120	32	20	2478	9.06
LOWER SECONDARY ANGLO-CHINESE	M	95	53	51	16	15	31	3	1	265	1.98
	F	69	19	20	3	8	19	3	-	141	1.01
	T	164	72	71	19	23	50	6	1	406	1.48
LOWER SECONDARY ENGLISH	M	105	45	41	5	11	22	-	4	233	1.73
	F	42	36	24	3	2	3	3	3	116	0.83
	T	147	81	65	8	13	25	3	7	349	1.28
SENIOR MIDDLE CHINESE	M	364	162	212	41	31	34	9	1	854	6.38
	F	208	114	74	15	16	16	4	2	449	3.21
	T	572	276	286	56	47	50	13	3	1303	4.76
HIGHER SECONDARY ANGLO-CHINESE	M	245	37	43	9	7	21	2	2	366	2.73
	F	104	31	17	3	9	8	-	-	172	1.23
	T	349	68	60	12	16	29	2	2	538	1.97
HIGHER SECONDARY ENGLISH	M	149	151	59	2	6	12	1	1	381	2.84
	F	97	100	36	-	2	8	1	1	245	1.75
	T	246	251	95	2	8	20	2	2	626	2.29
POST SECONDARY TECHNICAL OR VOCATIONAL	M	121	66	50	4	6	12	6	-	265	1.98
	F	66	36	17	-	3	8	-	-	130	0.93
	T	187	102	67	4	9	20	6	-	395	1.44
UNIVERSITY	M	201	114	78	8	11	10	22	3	447	3.34
	F	60	58	25	-	2	-	-	1	146	1.05
	T	261	172	103	8	13	10	22	4	593	2.17
OTHER POST SECONDARY	M	27	11	18	4	8	10	32	-	110	0.82
	F	20	12	4	1	4	-	3	2	46	0.33
	T	47	23	22	5	12	10	35	2	156	0.57
TOTAL	M	4795	2608	3104	591	837	756	437	266	13394	100.00
	F	4531	2812	3256	586	876	1152	483	270	13966	100.00
	T	9326	5420	6360	1177	1713	1908	920	536	27360	100.00

PILOT CENSUS

205 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS & SEXES IN DISTRICTS

AGE GROUPS	SEX	YALMATEI	VICTORIA	ABERDEEN	TAI PO	TOTAL	
						PERSONS	%
14 & BELOW	M	5	33	210	59	307	18.28
	F	13	36	159	56	264	21.62
	T	18	69	369	115	571	19.69
15	M	4	4	23	7	38	2.26
	F	2	8	19	5	34	2.78
	T	6	12	42	12	72	2.48
16	M	5	9	25	4	43	2.56
	F	3	4	16	1	24	1.97
	T	8	13	41	5	67	2.31
17	M	2	7	18	1	28	1.67
	F	3	2	16	7	28	2.29
	T	5	9	34	8	56	1.93
18	M	3	5	15	2	25	1.49
	F	4	1	15	2	22	1.80
	T	7	6	30	4	47	1.62
19	M	3	7	24	3	37	2.20
	F	2	2	17	3	24	1.97
	T	5	9	41	6	61	2.10
20-24	M	16	81	102	13	212	12.63
	F	8	26	67	16	117	9.58
	T	24	107	169	29	329	11.35
25-34	M	33	117	213	32	395	23.53
	F	17	42	155	34	248	20.31
	T	50	159	368	66	643	22.17
35-44	M	24	81	149	34	288	17.15
	F	23	45	119	31	218	17.86
	T	47	126	268	65	506	17.45
45-54	M	15	47	103	23	188	11.20
	F	18	26	72	17	133	10.89
	T	33	73	175	40	321	11.07
55-64	M	7	18	52	6	83	4.94
	F	13	21	34	9	77	6.31
	T	20	39	86	15	160	5.52
65 & OVER	M	3	-	28	4	35	2.09
	F	6	3	19	4	32	2.62
	T	9	3	47	8	67	2.31
TOTAL	M	120	409	962	188	1679	100.00
	F	112	216	708	185	1221	100.00
	T	232	625	1670	373	2900	100.00

209M ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS AND SEXES IN DISTRICTS.

AGE GROUPS	SEX	YALMATEI	ABERDEEN	VICTORIA HARBOUR	TAI PO	TOTAL	
						PERSONS	%
14 & BELOW	M	43	195	86	29	353	91.21
	F	52	193	52	19	316	60.89
	T	95	388	138	48	669	73.84
15	M	1	2	3	-	6	1.55
	F	-	1	-	-	1	0.19
	T	1	3	3	-	7	0.77
16	M	-	3	2	-	5	1.29
	F	-	1	1	-	2	0.39
	T	-	4	3	-	7	0.77
17	M	1	1	-	-	2	0.52
	F	-	1	1	-	2	0.39
	T	1	2	1	-	4	0.44
18	M	-	1	-	-	1	0.26
	F	-	1	-	-	1	0.19
	T	-	2	-	-	2	0.22
19	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	1	-	-	1	0.19
	T	-	1	-	-	1	0.11
20-24	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	2	11	-	-	13	2.51
	T	2	11	-	-	13	1.44
25-34	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	4	39	9	2	54	10.40
	T	4	39	9	2	54	5.96
35-44	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	4	22	8	-	34	6.55
	T	4	22	8	-	34	3.75
45-54	M	-	1	-	-	1	0.26
	F	3	24	4	-	31	5.97
	T	3	25	4	-	32	3.53
55-64	M	-	5	-	-	5	1.29
	F	2	26	-	2	30	5.78
	T	2	31	-	2	35	3.87
65 & OVER	M	-	8	4	2	14	3.62
	F	3	21	5	5	34	6.55
	T	3	29	9	7	48	5.30
TOTAL	M	45	216	95	31	387	100.00
	F	70	341	80	28	519	100.00
	T	115	557	175	59	906	100.00

(MARINE)  
215 EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE GROUPS & SEXES.

AGE GROUPS	SEX	6-14 NOT AT SCHOOL	INDEPENDENT	STUDENT	HOUSEWIVES	ON COMMISSION	IN-WORKER PERMANENT MONTHLY RATE	IN-WORKER PERMANENT DAILY RATE	IN-WORKER PERMANENT PIECE RATE	IN-WORKER CASUAL DAILY RATE	IN-WORKER CASUAL PIECE RATE	UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS	OUTWORKER PERMANENT MONTHLY RATE
	F	239	-	76	-	-	9	1	-	-	-	254	-
	T	452	-	216	-	-	25	1	-	-	-	541	-
15	M	-	-	6	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	26	-
	F	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	26	1
	T	-	-	7	-	-	11	3	-	-	1	52	1
16	M	-	-	5	-	1	8	-	-	-	-	32	-
	F	-	-	2	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	17	-
	T	-	-	7	-	1	13	-	-	-	-	49	-
17	M	-	-	2	-	-	9	1	-	-	-	18	-
	F	-	-	1	1	-	7	2	-	-	1	17	1
	T	-	-	3	1	-	16	3	-	-	1	35	1
18	M	-	1	-	-	-	12	1	-	-	-	11	-
	F	-	-	-	1	-	5	1	-	-	-	16	-
	T	-	1	-	1	-	17	2	-	-	-	27	-
19	M	-	-	-	-	-	9	2	-	-	-	21	1
	F	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	17	-
	T	-	-	-	1	-	12	2	-	-	-	38	1
20-24	M	-	-	-	-	2	107	2	-	2	-	77	-
	F	-	-	1	12	2	8	1	-	1	-	93	-
	T	-	-	1	12	4	115	3	-	3	-	170	-
25-34	M	-	-	-	-	10	169	4	-	1	-	85	1
	F	-	-	2	52	-	22	2	-	-	1	179	-
	T	-	-	2	52	10	191	6	-	1	1	264	1
35-44	M	-	-	-	-	5	96	6	1	2	-	23	1
	F	-	-	-	34	2	12	3	-	1	1	142	-
	T	-	-	-	34	7	108	9	1	3	1	165	1
45-54	M	-	-	-	-	2	51	1	-	2	-	17	-
	F	-	-	-	31	-	10	3	-	-	2	87	-
	T	-	-	-	31	2	61	4	-	2	2	104	-
55-64	M	-	2	-	-	1	23	-	-	-	-	14	-
	F	-	4	-	20	-	4	-	-	-	1	47	-
	T	-	6	-	20	1	27	-	-	-	1	61	-
65 & OVER	M	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	14	-
	F	-	-	-	10	-	2	-	-	-	1	22	-
	T	-	-	-	10	-	6	-	-	-	1	36	-
TOTAL	M	213	3	153	-	21	514	17	1	7	-	625	3
	F	239	4	83	162	4	88	16	-	2	8	917	2
	T	452	7	236	162	25	602	33	1	9	8	1542	5

(MARINE)  
215 EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE GROUPS AND SEXES (CONTD.)

AGE GROUPS	SEX	OUTWORKER	OUTWORKER	OUTWORKER	OUTWORKER	UNEMPLOYED (14-64)	JOB- HUNTER	RETIRED PERSONS WITHOUT PENSION	PENSIONERS	EMPLOYERS	APPREN- TICES	TRAINEES AND LEARNERS	OWN ACCOUNT	TOTAL
		PERMANENT DAILY RATE	PERMANENT PIECE RATE	CASUAL DAILY RATE	CASUAL PIECE RATE									
14 & BELOW	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	660
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	579
	T	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	1239
15	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	35
	T	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	79
16	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	26
	T	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	74
17	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
18	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
	T	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
19	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	37
	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	25
	T	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	62
20-24	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	17	212
	F	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	130
	T	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	3	-	-	27	342
25-34	M	1	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	22	-	-	94	395
	F	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	37	302
	T	1	-	-	1	11	-	-	-	25	-	-	131	697
35-44	M	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	46	-	-	105	288
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	41	252
	T	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	62	-	-	146	540
45-54	M	1	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	25	-	-	83	189
	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	24	164
	T	1	-	-	-	7	-	1	-	31	-	-	107	353
55-64	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	9	-	-	35	88
	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	9	-	-	15	107
	T	-	-	-	-	2	-	9	-	18	-	-	50	195
65 & OVER	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	4	-	-	13	49
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	1	-	-	6	66
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	5	-	-	19	115
TOTAL	M	3	-	-	-	20	6	18	-	110	1	-	351	2066
	F	-	-	-	1	9	-	30	-	36	-	-	138	1739
	T	3	-	-	1	29	6	48	-	146	1	-	489	3805

(MARINE)  
229 WORKING POPULATION BY OCCUPATION (MAJOR GROUP) BY SEXES AND CONJUGAL STATUS.

OCCUPATION	SEX	NEVER MARRIED		MARRIED		WIDOWED		DIVORCED		TOTAL	
		PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
		FORCES & MISCELLANEOUS	M	462	61.84	556	63.62	19	61.29	-	-
	F	268	63.36	445	64.49	35	37.23	-	-	748	61.72
	T	730	62.39	1001	64.00	54	43.20	-	-	1785	62.30
PROFESSIONAL	M	3	0.40	2	0.23	-	-	-	-	5	0.30
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	3	0.26	2	0.13	-	-	-	-	5	0.18
MANAGERIAL	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OFFICE & CLERICAL	M	-	-	1	0.11	-	-	-	-	1	0.06
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	1	0.06	-	-	-	-	1	0.05
SALES WORKERS	M	12	1.61	18	2.06	4	12.90	-	-	34	2.06
	F	3	0.71	19	2.75	1	1.06	-	-	23	1.90
	T	15	1.28	37	2.37	5	4.00	-	-	57	1.99
MINERS, QUARRYMEN &c.	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRANSPORT WORKERS	M	256	34.27	276	31.58	8	25.81	1	100.00	541	32.73
	F	128	30.26	199	28.84	50	53.19	4	80.00	381	31.43
	T	384	32.82	475	30.37	58	46.40	5	83.33	922	32.18
CRAFTSMEN, LABOURERS, PRODUCTION WORKERS	M	12	1.61	18	2.06	-	-	-	-	30	1.81
	F	20	4.73	16	2.32	4	4.26	-	-	40	3.30
	T	32	2.74	34	2.17	4	3.20	-	-	70	2.44
SERVICE, SPORT & RECREATION WORKERS	M	2	0.27	3	0.34	-	-	-	-	5	0.30
	F	4	0.94	11	1.60	4	4.26	1	20.00	20	1.65
	T	6	0.51	14	0.90	4	3.20	1	16.67	25	0.87
TOTAL	M	747	100.00	874	100.00	31	100.00	1	100.00	1653	100.00
	F	423	100.00	690	100.00	94	100.00	5	100.00	1212	100.00
	T	1170	100.00	1564	100.00	125	100.00	6	100.00	2865	100.00

220 EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY SEXES & AGE IN DISTRICTS.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	SEX	AGE	YALMATE	ABERDEEN	VICTORIA	TAI PO	TOTAL
6-14 NOT AT SCHOOL	M	UNDER 18	23	133	32	25	213
	F	18 & OVER	38	150	33	18	239
INDEPENDENT	M	UNDER 18	-	3	-	-	3
	F	18 & OVER	-	4	-	-	4
STUDENT	M	UNDER 18	22	68	59	4	153
	F	18 & OVER	14	45	20	1	80
HOUSEWIVES	M	UNDER 18	-	1	-	-	1
	F	18 & OVER	16	121	21	3	161
ON COMMISSION	M	UNDER 18	-	15	-	5	20
	F	18 & OVER	-	4	-	-	4
IN-WORKER, PERMANENT, MONTHLY RATE	M	UNDER 18	4	21	17	1	43
	F	18 & OVER	54	167	249	1	471
IN-WORKER, PERMANENT, DAILY RATE	M	UNDER 18	6	10	6	-	22
	F	18 & OVER	20	18	27	1	66
IN-WORKER, CASUAL, DAILY RATE	M	UNDER 18	6	9	1	-	16
	F	18 & OVER	1	5	-	-	6
IN-WORKER, CASUAL, PIECE RATE	M	UNDER 18	2	5	-	2	10
	F	18 & OVER	-	-	-	-	-
IN-WORKER, CASUAL, PIECE RATE	M	UNDER 18	6	1	-	-	7
	F	18 & OVER	2	-	-	-	2
UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS	M	UNDER 18	12	245	36	70	363
	F	18 & OVER	10	178	45	29	262
OUTWORKER, PERMANENT, MONTHLY RATE	M	UNDER 18	13	190	44	67	314
	F	18 & OVER	33	364	107	99	603
OUTWORKER, PERMANENT, DAILY RATE	M	UNDER 18	-	1	-	2	3
	F	18 & OVER	2	1	-	-	3
OUTWORKER, CASUAL, PIECE RATE	M	UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-
	F	18 & OVER	-	1	-	-	1
UNEMPLOYED (14-64)	M	UNDER 18	-	20	-	-	20
	F	18 & OVER	1	7	-	-	8
JOB-HUNTER	M	UNDER 18	-	5	-	-	5
	F	18 & OVER	-	1	-	-	1
RETIRED PERSONS WITH-OUT PENSION	M	UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-
	F	18 & OVER	2	17	5	6	30
PENSIONERS	M	UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-
	F	18 & OVER	-	-	-	-	-
EMPLOYERS	M	UNDER 18	11	69	28	2	110
	F	18 & OVER	10	3	22	-	35
APPRENTICES	M	UNDER 18	-	1	-	-	1
	F	18 & OVER	-	-	-	-	-
OWN ACCOUNT	M	UNDER 18	15	223	33	78	349
	F	18 & OVER	1	95	10	9	136
TOTAL	M	UNDER 18	61	477	144	100	782
	F	18 & OVER	104	701	360	119	1284
	M	UNDER 18	73	406	103	88	670
	F	18 & OVER	109	643	192	125	1069

(MARINE)

238 WORKING POPULATION BY INDUSTRY (MAJOR GROUP) BY AGE GROUP AND SEXES,

AGE GROUPS	SEX	UNCLAS-SIFIED	MINES QUARRIES	MANUFAC-TURE	CONSTRUC-TION	UTILITIES	COMMERCE	COMMU-NICATIONS	SERVICES	FARMS AND FISHING	TOTAL
14 & BELOW	M	-	-	1	-	-	5	49	-	251	306
	F	-	-	2	1	-	1	70	1	189	264
	T	-	-	3	1	-	6	119	1	440	570
15	M	-	-	2	-	-	3	8	-	23	36
	F	-	-	2	-	-	2	11	-	19	34
	T	-	-	4	-	-	5	19	-	42	70
16	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	16	-	23	41
	F	2	-	2	-	-	-	5	1	13	23
	T	2	-	3	-	-	1	21	1	36	64
17	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	10	-	17	28
	F	-	-	4	-	-	1	7	-	16	28
	T	-	-	5	-	-	1	17	-	33	56
18	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	8	-	14	24
	F	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	-	15	22
	T	1	-	3	-	-	-	13	-	29	46
19	M	-	-	4	-	-	-	11	-	22	37
	F	-	-	2	-	-	2	5	-	14	23
	T	-	-	6	-	-	2	16	-	36	60
20-24	M	-	-	1	-	-	4	100	2	103	210
	F	-	-	3	-	1	1	35	1	74	115
	T	-	-	4	-	1	5	135	3	177	325
25-34	M	1	-	3	1	-	7	146	4	225	387
	F	1	-	6	-	-	4	70	4	160	245
	T	2	-	9	1	-	11	216	8	385	632
35-44	M	-	-	3	1	1	3	104	1	172	285
	F	-	-	9	-	-	6	86	-	117	218
	T	-	-	12	1	1	9	190	1	289	503
45-54	M	-	-	1	-	-	9	60	-	112	182
	F	-	-	4	-	-	2	50	1	75	132
	T	-	-	5	-	-	11	110	1	187	314
55-64	M	-	-	3	-	1	2	25	-	51	82
	F	1	-	2	-	-	1	34	1	37	76
	T	1	-	5	-	1	3	59	1	88	158
65 & OVER	M	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	-	29	35
	F	-	-	1	-	-	1	12	-	18	32
	T	-	-	2	-	-	3	15	-	47	67
TOTAL	M	2	-	22	2	2	36	540	7	1042	1653
	F	4	-	39	1	1	21	390	9	747	1212
	T	6	-	61	3	3	57	930	16	1789	2865

242M WORKING POPULATION BY INDUSTRY BY SEXES IN DISTRICTS.

INDUSTRY	SEX	YALMATE	ABERDEEN	VICTORIA HARBOUR	TAI PO	TOTAL	
						PERSONS	%
UNCLASSIFIED	M	2	-	-	-	2	0.12
	F	3	-	1	-	4	0.33
MINES, QUARRIES	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE	M	1	20	-	1	22	1.33
	F	7	23	-	9	39	3.22
CONSTRUCTION	M	8	43	-	10	61	2.13
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
UTILITIES	M	1	1	-	-	2	0.12
	F	1	-	-	-	1	0.08
COMMERCE	M	9	24	3	-	36	2.18
	F	8	10	3	-	21	1.73
COMMUNICA-TION	M	100	40	398	2	540	32.67
	F	77	105	206	4	390	32.18
SERVICES	M	2	4	1	-	7	0.42
	F	4	5	1	-	9	0.74
FARMS & FISHING	M	5	846	7	184	1042	63.04
	F	10	557	6	174	747	61.64
TOTAL	M	120	936	409	186	1653	100%
	F	111	700	216	185	1212	100%
	M	231	1636	625	373	2865	100%
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-

(MARINE)  
234 WORKING POPULATION BY OCCUPATION (MAJOR GROUP) BY SEXES & EMPLOYMENT STATUS.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	SEX	FORCES AND MISCELL	PROFESSIONAL	MANAGERIAL	OFFICE AND CLERICAL	SALES WORKERS	MINERS, QUARRY-MAN &c.	TRANSPORT WORKERS	CRAFTSMEN LABOURERS PRODUCTION WORKERS	SERVICE SPORT & RECREATION WORKERS	TOTAL
6 - 14 NOT AT SCHOOL	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDEPENDENT	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STUDENT	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEWIVES	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ON COMMISSION	M	19	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	21
	F	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
	T	22	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	25
IN-WORKER PERMANENT MONTHLY RATE	M	158	4	-	11	-	325	4	8	4	514
	F	9	-	-	3	-	45	3	19	9	88
	T	167	4	-	14	-	370	7	27	13	602
IN-WORKER PERMANENT DAILY RATE	M	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	7	-	17
	F	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	-	16
	T	11	-	-	-	-	6	1	15	-	33
IN-WORKER PERMANENT PIECE RATE	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
IN-WORKER CASUAL DAILY RATE	M	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	7
	F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
	T	1	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	9
IN-WORKER CASUAL PIECE RATE	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	8
	T	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	8
UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS	M	492	-	1	11	-	121	-	-	-	625
	F	681	-	-	15	-	212	-	-	9	917
	T	1173	-	1	26	-	333	-	-	9	1542
OUTWORKER PERMANENT MONTHLY RATE	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3
	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	T	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5
OUTWORKER PERMANENT DAILY RATE	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
OUTWORKER PERMANENT PIECE RATE	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OUTWORKER PERMANENT DAILY RATE	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OUTWORKER CASUAL PIECE RATE	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	T	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
UNEMPLOYED (14 - 64)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JOB-SEEKERS	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RETIRED PERSONS WITHOUT PENSION	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PENSIONERS	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EMPLOYERS	M	67	-	-	1	-	40	1	1	-	110
	F	3	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	36
	T	70	-	-	1	-	73	1	1	-	146
APPRENTICES	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
TRAINEES AND LEARNERS	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OWN ACCOUNT	M	294	1	-	11	-	42	2	-	1	351
	F	43	-	-	4	-	87	1	1	2	138
	T	337	1	-	15	-	129	3	1	3	489
TOTAL	M	1037	5	1	34	-	541	8	22	5	1653
	F	748	-	-	23	-	381	12	28	20	1212
	T	1785	5	1	57	-	922	20	50	25	2865

## PILOT CENSUS

(MARINE)

243 WORKING POPULATION BY INDUSTRY (MAJOR GROUP) BY SEXES AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	SEX	UNCLASSIFIED	MINES, QUARRIES	MANUFACTURE	CONSTRUCTION	UTILITIES	COMMERCE	COMMUNICATIONS	SERVICES	FARMS & FISHING	TOTAL
ON COMMISSION	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	21
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	4
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	24	25
IN-WORKER, PERMANENT MONTHLY RATE	M	2	-	3	2	-	1	12	336	158	514
	F	2	-	4	13	1	-	3	56	9	88
	T	4	-	7	15	1	1	15	392	167	602
IN-WORKER, PERMANENT DAILY RATE	M	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	7	5	17
	F	-	-	6	3	-	-	-	1	6	16
	T	-	-	8	6	-	-	-	8	11	33
IN-WORKER, PERMANENT PIECE RATE	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
IN-WORKER, CASUAL, DAILY RATE	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	7
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	9
IN-WORKER, CASUAL, PIECE RATE	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	8
	T	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	8
UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	12	116	495	625
	F	-	-	4	-	-	1	13	218	681	917
	T	-	-	6	-	-	1	25	334	1176	1542
OUTWORKER, PERMANENT MONTHLY RATE	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	3
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
	T	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	5
OUTWORKER, PERMANENT DAILY RATE	M	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	3
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	3
OUTWORKER, CASUAL, PIECE RATE	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
EMPLOYERS	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	40	67	110
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	3	36
	T	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	73	70	146
APPRENTICES	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
OWN ACCOUNT	M	-	-	4	-	-	1	11	41	294	351
	F	1	-	1	1	-	-	5	87	43	138
	T	1	-	5	1	-	1	16	128	337	489
TOTAL	M	2	-	15	7	2	2	36	547	1042	1653
	F	3	-	22	17	1	1	22	398	748	1212
	T	5	-	37	24	3	3	58	945	1790	2865

(MARINE)

306 WORKING POPULATION (EXCEPT FARMERS, ETC.) BY INDUSTRY BY SEXES AND AGE (UNDER 18, 18 AND OVER) AND OCCUPATION (MAJOR GROUP).

OCCUPATION	SEX	AGE	UNCLASSIFIED	MINES, QUARRIES	MANUFACTURE	CONSTRUCTION	UTILITIES	COMMERCE	COMMUNICATION	SERVICES	TOTAL
FORCES & MISCELLANEOUS	M	UNDER 18	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	F	18 & OVER	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	5
	T	18 & OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
PROFESSIONAL	M	UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	18 & OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5
	T	18 & OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANAGERIAL	M	UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	18 & OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	18 & OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OFFICE & CLERICAL	M	UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
	F	18 & OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	18 & OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SALES WORKERS	M	UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	8
	F	18 & OVER	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	26
	T	18 & OVER	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
MINERS, QUARRYMEN &c	M	UNDER 18	-	-	4	-	-	15	-	1	20
	F	18 & OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	18 & OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRANSPORT WORKERS	M	UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	1	82	-	83
	F	18 & OVER	-	-	-	-	2	1	445	-	448
	T	18 & OVER	-	-	-	-	1	1	90	-	91
CRAFTSMEN, LABOURERS, PRODUCTION WORKERS	M	UNDER 18	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	5
	F	18 & OVER	2	-	11	2	-	-	7	1	23
	T	18 & OVER	1	-	10	1	-	-	1	-	13
SERVICE, SPORT & RECREATION WORKERS	M	UNDER 18	-	-	25	-	-	-	1	-	27
	F	18 & OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	18 & OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	M	UNDER 18	-	-	5	-	-	9	83	-	97
	F	18 & OVER	2	-	17	2	2	27	457	7	514
	T	18 & OVER	2	-	10	1	1	4	93	2	112
TOTAL	M	UNDER 18	-	-	5	-	-	9	83	-	97
	F	18 & OVER	2	-	29	-	-	17	297	7	353
	T	18 & OVER	2	-	29	-	-	17	297	7	353

# PILOT CENSUS

201 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS AND SEXES IN AREAS.

AGE GROUPS	SEX	HONG KONG ISLAND	KOWLOON	NEW KOWLOON	YUEN LONG	TAI PO	TSUEN WAN	ISLANDS	SAI KUNG	TOTAL	
										PERSONS	%
14 & BELOW	M	67	34	32	9	2	7	6	1	158	1.27
	F	47	53	60	15	22	2	21	7	227	3.79
	T	114	87	92	24	24	9	27	8	385	2.09
15	M	45	18	23	3	5	7	4	-	105	0.85
	F	28	21	42	4	11	11	1	1	119	1.99
	T	73	39	65	7	16	18	5	1	224	1.22
16	M	52	27	26	5	3	7	2	4	126	1.02
	F	24	15	29	8	6	12	4	4	102	1.70
	T	76	42	55	13	9	19	6	8	228	1.24
17	M	43	42	33	6	1	7	1	3	136	1.10
	F	37	16	34	12	6	11	5	3	124	2.07
	T	80	58	67	18	7	18	6	6	260	1.41
18	M	44	24	33	6	4	8	6	4	129	1.04
	F	34	20	40	7	7	7	3	1	119	1.99
	T	78	44	73	13	11	15	9	5	248	1.35
19	M	61	38	37	8	8	13	3	2	170	1.37
	F	29	27	31	5	8	10	-	4	114	1.90
	T	90	65	68	13	16	23	3	6	284	1.55
20-24	M	544	276	301	50	56	73	30	25	1355	10.94
	F	216	135	182	48	50	38	20	23	712	11.88
	T	760	411	483	98	106	111	50	48	2067	11.24
25-34	M	1389	760	942	204	162	166	107	67	3797	30.65
	F	388	304	365	93	118	69	48	35	1420	23.84
	T	1777	1064	1307	297	280	235	155	102	5217	28.37
35-44	M	1049	582	827	261	189	172	107	65	3252	26.25
	F	401	298	349	101	89	45	65	27	1375	22.77
	T	1450	880	1176	362	278	217	172	92	4627	25.18
45-54	M	764	409	481	149	143	62	71	56	2135	17.24
	F	415	227	190	64	105	30	33	18	1082	18.03
	T	1179	636	671	213	248	92	104	74	3217	17.50
55-64	M	311	136	140	65	69	36	33	19	809	6.53
	F	166	99	90	47	34	18	24	21	499	8.32
	T	477	235	230	112	103	54	57	40	1308	7.12
65 & OVER	M	82	33	30	20	19	8	15	8	215	1.74
	F	23	25	19	7	12	3	4	10	103	1.72
	T	105	58	49	27	31	11	19	18	318	1.73
TOTAL	M	4451	2379	2905	786	661	566	385	254	12387	100.00
	F	1808	1240	1431	411	468	256	228	154	5996	100.00
	T	6259	3619	4336	1197	1129	822	613	408	18383	100.00

DEFINITION OF ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION - ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION MEANS EMPLOYERS, SELF-EMPLOYED, EMPLOYEES, INCLUDING APPRENTICES, UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS FROM 14 TO 65 YEARS OF AGE.

206 ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS & SEXES IN AREAS.

AGE GROUPS	SEX	HONG KONG ISLAND	KOWLOON	NEW KOWLOON	TSUEN WAN	YUEN LONG	TAI PO	ISLANDS	SAI KUNG	TOTAL	
										PERSONS	%
6 - 14	M	1604	1064	1243	192	430	521	220	131	5405	82.27
	F	1427	952	1115	176	351	452	175	107	4755	36.71
	T	3031	2016	2358	368	781	973	395	238	10160	52.04
15	M	51	33	38	5	10	14	5	3	159	2.42
	F	54	31	33	1	8	16	2	7	152	1.17
	T	105	64	71	6	18	30	7	10	311	1.59
16	M	45	38	27	5	5	15	2	-	137	2.08
	F	41	29	15	2	7	11	1	2	108	0.83
	T	86	67	42	7	12	26	3	2	245	1.26
17	M	41	20	18	4	6	8	3	-	100	1.52
	F	40	19	12	-	6	4	2	2	85	0.66
	T	81	39	30	4	12	12	5	2	185	0.95
18	M	33	16	14	-	5	12	1	-	81	1.23
	F	36	20	15	2	5	9	1	2	90	0.70
	T	69	36	29	2	10	21	2	2	171	0.88
19	M	25	15	13	-	2	4	6	-	65	0.99
	F	32	18	18	1	2	8	1	1	81	0.63
	T	57	33	31	1	4	12	7	1	146	0.75
20 - 24	M	73	31	23	4	2	7	18	1	159	2.42
	F	259	143	144	27	33	46	12	3	667	5.15
	T	332	174	167	31	35	53	30	4	826	4.21
25 - 34	M	21	18	10	1	2	1	3	1	57	0.87
	F	706	418	576	132	140	172	78	24	2246	17.34
	T	727	436	586	133	142	173	81	25	2303	11.80
35 - 44	M	10	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	24	0.37
	F	633	328	405	69	113	165	55	32	1800	13.90
	T	643	335	412	69	113	165	55	32	1824	9.35
45 - 54	M	16	11	8	2	4	2	1	1	45	0.68
	F	398	251	242	36	56	100	38	23	1144	8.83
	T	414	262	250	38	60	102	39	24	1189	6.09
55 - 64	M	43	31	26	5	7	11	7	2	132	2.01
	F	305	201	246	36	55	82	27	16	968	7.47
	T	348	232	272	41	62	93	34	18	1100	5.64
65 & OVER	M	53	43	47	6	17	23	12	5	206	3.14
	F	266	167	179	26	55	93	59	11	856	6.61
	T	319	210	226	32	72	116	71	16	1062	5.44
TOTAL	M	2015	1327	1474	224	490	618	278	144	6570	100.00
	F	4197	2577	3000	508	831	1158	451	230	12952	100.00
	T	6212	3904	4474	732	1321	1776	729	374	19522	100.00

215 EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE GROUPS AND SEXES, WHOLE COLONY.

AGE GROUPS	SEX	6-14, NOT AT SCHOOL	INDEPENDENT	STUDENT	HOUSEWIVES	ON COMMISSION	IN-WORKER, PERMANENT, MONTHLY RATE	IN-WORKER, PERMANENT, DAILY RATE	IN-WORKER, PERMANENT, PIECE RATE	IN-WORKER, CASUAL, DAILY RATE	IN-WORKER, CASUAL, PIECE RATE	UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS	OUT-WORKER, PERMANENT, MONTHLY RATE	OUT-WORKER, PERMANENT, DAILY RATE	OUT-WORKER, PERMANENT, PIECE RATE	OUT-WORKER, CASUAL, DAILY RATE	OUT-WORKER, CASUAL, PIECE RATE	UNEMPLOYED	JOB-HUNTER	RETIRED PERSONS WITHOUT PENSIONS	PENSIONERS	EMPLOYERS	APPRENTICES	TRAINEES & LEARNERS	OWN ACCOUNT	TOTAL
14 & BELOW	M	367	-	5018	20	1	59	8	1	2	1	18	1	-	-	-	6	-	2	-	-	-	49	7	3	5563
	F	662	-	4072	21	-	47	26	12	27	20	44	-	-	8	1	27	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	3	4982
	T	1029	-	9090	41	1	106	34	13	29	21	61	1	-	8	1	33	-	2	-	-	-	56	12	6	10545
15	M	-	4	154	1	-	43	2	2	3	1	8	-	-	-	1	2	1	4	-	-	-	31	6	1	264
	F	-	8	142	2	-	28	16	11	9	9	21	-	-	1	3	6	2	6	-	-	-	3	4	-	271
	T	-	12	296	3	-	71	18	13	12	10	29	-	-	1	4	8	3	10	-	-	-	34	10	1	535
16	M	-	1	136	-	1	58	7	1	6	1	7	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	-	-	2	28	7	2	263
	F	-	6	101	1	-	24	9	9	14	12	14	1	4	-	-	-	2	8	-	-	-	2	3	-	210
	T	-	7	237	1	1	82	16	10	20	13	21	1	4	1	-	-	3	12	-	-	2	30	10	2	473
17	M	-	3	97	-	-	69	3	4	5	2	11	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	1	26	5	2	236
	F	-	5	69	11	-	42	12	12	13	10	20	6	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	2	1	1	209
	T	-	8	166	11	-	111	15	16	18	12	31	6	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	-	1	28	6	3	445
18	M	-	3	78	-	-	71	4	4	9	3	8	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	1	17	4	2	210
	F	-	4	67	19	-	47	13	8	7	15	16	-	-	3	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	209
	T	-	7	145	19	-	118	17	12	16	18	24	1	-	3	1	3	2	7	-	-	1	18	4	3	419
19	M	-	3	61	1	-	86	8	7	11	7	15	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	-	-	-	17	3	9	235
	F	-	4	49	28	-	35	11	12	14	13	10	-	-	2	-	5	6	2	-	-	-	1	-	3	195
	T	-	7	110	29	-	121	19	19	25	20	25	-	-	2	-	6	9	5	-	-	-	18	3	12	430
20 - 24	M	-	9	146	4	5	849	86	43	94	43	40	8	1	2	6	7	21	15	-	-	27	27	12	69	1514
	F	-	47	95	525	2	262	50	58	41	63	109	1	4	7	5	22	22	19	-	-	1	6	5	33	1379
	T	-	56	241	529	7	1111	136	101	135	106	149	9	5	9	11	29	43	34	-	-	28	35	17	102	2893
25 - 34	M	-	25	26	6	23	2250	179	129	239	104	68	17	9	13	40	21	55	10	-	-	195	-	-	445	3854
	F	-	71	20	2155	3	534	81	72	97	88	227	4	1	32	14	88	24	13	-	-	14	-	-	128	3666
	T	-	96	46	2161	26	2784	260	201	336	192	295	21	10	45	54	109	79	23	-	-	209	-	-	573	7520
35 - 44	M	-	17	4	3	29	1682	149	72	186	71	24	16	9	17	26	25	64	8	-	-	275	-	-	599	3276
	F	-	63	3	1734	3	527	87	39	85	47	191	3	5	35	9	95	24	-	-	-	24	-	-	201	3175
	T	-	80	7	1737	32	2209	236	111	271	118	215	19	14	52	35	120	88	8	-	-	299	-	-	800	6451
45 - 54	M	-	23	-	6	20	1008	73	47	131	30	11	5	9	9	25	21	52	4	11	5	235	-	-	455	2180
	F	-	93	3	1036	1	530	39	21	57	18	108	4	-	21	7	38	27	1	12	-	26	-	-	184	2226
	T	-	116	3	1042	21	1538	112	68	188	48	119	9	9	30	32	59	79	5	23	5	261	-	-	639	4406
55 - 64	M	-	52	1	3	10	324	23	7	47	7	9	3	2	7	7	11	44	1	61	15	93	-	-	214	941
	F	-	216	2	647	-	221	11	4	23	13	70	-	-	5	5	26	16	-	99	4	8	-	-	97	1467
	T	-	268	3	650	10	545	34	11	70	20	79	3	2	12	12	37	60	1	160	19	101	-	-	311	2408
65 & OVER	M	-	37	-	3	1	62	5	5	3	4	5	-	-	2	2	4	5	1	140	26	44	-	-	72	421
	F	-	184	-	289	-	20	1	-	5	2	21	-	-	1	3	5	7	-	340	43	5	-	-	33	959
	T	-	221	-	292	1	82	6	5	8	6	26	-	-	3	5	9	12	1	480	69	49	-	-	105	1380
TOTAL	M	367	177	5721	47	90	6561	547	322	736	274	224	51	30	51	107	98	251	60	212	46	873	195	44	1873	18957
	F	662	701	4623	6468	9	2317	356	258	392	310	851	19	14	115	48	315	132	56	451	47	78	24	18	684	18948
	T	1029	878	10344	6515	99	8878	903	580	1128	584	1075	70	44	166	155	413	383	116	663	93	951	219	62	2557	37905

216 EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY SEXES AND AGE IN AREAS

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	SEX	AGE	HONG KONG ISLAND	KOWLOON	NEW KOWLOON	TSUEN WAN	YUEN LONG	TAI PO	ISLANDS	SAI KUNG	TOTAL
6 - 14, NOT AT SCHOOL	M	UNDER 18	84	51	110	21	35	32	19	15	367
	F	18 & OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDEPENDENT	M	UNDER 18	146	111	184	26	83	60	28	24	662
	F	18 & OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STUDENT	M	UNDER 18	1	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	8
	F	18 & OVER	60	40	52	2	3	2	8	2	169
HOUSEWIVES	M	UNDER 18	11	1	2	1	-	-	-	4	19
	F	18 & OVER	331	164	120	15	8	15	20	9	682
ON COMMISSION	M	UNDER 18	1644	1096	1211	183	416	525	211	119	5405
	F	18 & OVER	142	66	47	3	10	21	26	1	316
IN-WORKER, PERMANENT, MONTHLY RATE	M	UNDER 18	1393	906	984	152	286	421	152	90	4384
	F	18 & OVER	119	55	35	2	8	16	2	2	239
IN-WORKER, PERMANENT, DAILY RATE	M	UNDER 18	12	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	21
	F	18 & OVER	4	10	3	4	2	3	-	-	26
IN-WORKER, PERMANENT, PIECE RATE	M	UNDER 18	12	13	5	-	3	2	-	-	36
	F	18 & OVER	2078	1258	1596	282	379	558	191	91	6433
IN-WORKER, CASUAL, DAILY RATE	M	UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
	F	18 & OVER	38	16	22	1	1	3	5	2	88
IN-WORKER, CASUAL, PIECE RATE	M	UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	18 & OVER	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	9
UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS	M	UNDER 18	121	52	33	9	6	3	2	3	229
	F	18 & OVER	2679	1315	1427	260	188	239	121	103	6332
OUTWORKER, PERMANENT, MONTHLY RATE	M	UNDER 18	54	31	36	8	4	7	1	-	141
	F	18 & OVER	941	602	424	78	52	44	20	15	2176
OUTWORKER, PERMANENT, DAILY RATE	M	UNDER 18	9	2	8	-	-	1	7	6	20
	F	18 & OVER	154	116	164	62	10	8	-	-	527
OUTWORKER, PERMANENT, PIECE RATE	M	UNDER 18	16	17	26	4	-	-	-	-	63
	F	18 & OVER	75	61	111	31	3	9	2	1	293
OUTWORKER, CASUAL, DAILY RATE	M	UNDER 18	-	2	3	3	1	13	16	2	314
	F	18 & OVER	58	46	144	34	1	8	-	1	44
OUTWORKER, CASUAL, PIECE RATE	M	UNDER 18	8	9	13	5	-	8	-	-	214
	F	18 & OVER	45	37	108	19	1	4	-	-	16
UNEMPLOYED (14 - 64)	M	UNDER 18	7	-	5	2	1	-	-	1	16
	F	18 & OVER	336	94	191	20	26	32	13	8	720
JOB-HUNTER	M	UNDER 18	23	13	18	4	1	2	2	-	63
	F	18 & OVER	89	48	109	20	21	31	7	4	329
RETIRED PERSONS WITHOUT PENSION	M	UNDER 18	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	5
	F	18 & OVER	64	53	122	15	1	3	10	1	269
EMPLOYERS	M	UNDER 18	3	10	25	8	3	1	1	-	51
	F	18 & OVER	52	45	134	16	4	2	4	2	259
APPRENTICES	M	UNDER 18	8	6	9	-	12	2	5	2	44
	F	18 & OVER	19	23	14	4	46	25	14	10	180
TRAINEES AND LEARNERS	M	UNDER 18	14	7	6	3	29	12	16	12	99
	F	18 & OVER	75	96	101	22	192	162	40	64	752
OWN ACCOUNT	M	UNDER 18	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	F	18 & OVER	7	2	27	1	9	2	-	2	50
TOTAL	M	UNDER 18	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	7
	F	18 & OVER	13	2	2	2	11	-	-	-	30
TOTAL	M	UNDER 18	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
	F	18 & OVER	24	8	16	1	2	2	-	-	50
TOTAL	M	UNDER 18	5	1	1	1	7	6	-	-	16
	F	18 & OVER	26	27	29	1	7	6	-	-	106
TOTAL	M	UNDER 18	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	F	18 & OVER	24	8	16	1	2	2	-	-	50
TOTAL	M	UNDER 18	5	1	1	1	7	6	-	-	16
	F	18 & OVER	26	27	29	1	7	6	-	-	106
TOTAL	M	UNDER 18	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	F	18 & OVER	59	15	12	7	8	2	3	-	106
TOTAL	M	UNDER 18	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	F	18 & OVER	24	11	6	3	-	-	-	-	44
TOTAL	M	UNDER 18	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	8
	F	18 & OVER	23	25	27	1	2	2	10	-	90
TOTAL	M	UNDER 18	1	7	11	1	5	3	10	-	33
	F	18 & OVER	32	60	121	4	5	11	49	-	282
TOTAL	M	UNDER 18	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	6
	F	18 & OVER	77	53	78	7	7	18	5	-	245
TOTAL	M	UNDER 18	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	5
	F	18 & OVER	59	32	27	1	4	2	-	1	127
TOTAL	M	UNDER 18	4	2	5	-	-	3	-	-	14
	F	18 & OVER	21	10	6	5	1	7	1	-	46
TOTAL	M	UNDER 18	3	2	3	1	1	3	-	-	18
	F	18 & OVER	17	9	8	-	1	3	-	-	38
TOTAL	M	UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	18 & OVER	34	48	45	9	24	32	14	6	212
TOTAL	M	UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	18 & OVER	66	66	74	30	61	86	58	10	451
TOTAL	M	UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	18 & OVER	34	8	1	-	-	2	-	1	46
TOTAL	M	UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	18 & OVER	41	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	47
TOTAL	M	UNDER 18	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
	F	18 & OVER	292	197	181	43	56	47	24	30	870
TOTAL	M	UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	18 & OVER	28	18	4	6	2	13	3	4	78
TOTAL	M	UNDER 18	44	45	34	9	1	1	-	-	134
	F	18 & OVER	14	24	20	2	-	1	-	-	61
TOTAL	M	UNDER 18	-	4	6	2	-	2	-	-	14
	F	18 & OVER	3	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	10
TOTAL	M	UNDER 18	8	4	9	3	1	-	-	-	25
	F	18 & OVER	6	2	9	1	1	-	-	-	19
TOTAL	M	UNDER 18	2	-	9	-	-	1	-	1	13
	F	18 & OVER	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
TOTAL	M	UNDER 18	2	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	8
	F	18 & OVER	360	257	329	73	394	242	132	78	1865
TOTAL	M	UNDER 18	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
	F	18 & OVER	182	80	80	9	76	135	72	46	680
TOTAL	M	UNDER 18	1948	1276	1440	234	474	569	243	142	6328
	F	18 & OVER	4518	2430	2939	556	802	710	420	256	12631
TOTAL	M	UNDER 18	1698	1136	1340	215	411	528	211	133	5672
	F	18 & OVER	4307	2681	3091	549	831	1098	468	251	13276

## PILOT CENSUS

229 WORKING POPULATION BY OCCUPATION (MAJOR GROUP) BY SEXES &amp; CONJUGAL STATUS, WHOLE COLONY

OCCUPATION	SEX	NEVER MARRIED		MARRIED		WIDOWED		DIVORCED		TOTAL	
		PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
FORCES & MISCELLANEOUS	M	22	0.69	109	1.45	8	3.76	1	1.59	140	1.28
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	22	0.48	109	1.06	8	0.93	1	0.70	140	0.88
PROFESSIONAL	M	153	4.81	312	4.16	8	3.76	3	4.76	476	4.34
	F	110	8.02	136	4.84	8	1.24	5	6.33	259	5.28
	T	263	5.78	448	4.34	16	1.86	8	5.63	735	4.63
MANAGERIAL	M	35	1.10	320	4.26	3	1.40	-	-	358	3.26
	F	4	0.29	13	0.46	7	1.08	1	1.27	25	0.51
	T	39	0.86	333	3.23	10	1.17	1	0.70	383	2.41
OFFICE & CLERICAL	M	283	8.89	592	7.89	10	4.69	5	7.94	890	8.12
	F	97	7.08	82	2.92	5	0.77	3	3.80	187	3.81
	T	380	8.35	674	6.53	15	1.74	8	5.63	1077	6.79
SALES WORKERS	M	538	16.92	1501	20.00	40	18.78	14	22.22	2093	19.09
	F	101	7.37	343	12.22	68	10.52	4	5.06	516	10.52
	T	639	14.03	1844	17.88	108	12.56	18	12.68	2609	16.44
MINERS, QUARRYMEN &c	M	7	0.22	47	0.63	1	0.47	-	-	55	0.50
	F	-	-	5	0.16	-	-	-	-	5	0.10
	T	7	0.15	52	0.50	1	0.12	-	-	60	0.38
TRANSPORT WORKERS	M	127	3.99	474	6.31	4	1.88	2	3.17	607	5.54
	F	5	0.36	8	0.28	1	0.15	2	2.53	16	0.33
	T	132	2.90	482	4.67	5	0.58	4	2.82	623	3.93
CRAFTSMEN, LABOURERS PRODUCTION WORKERS	M	1447	45.47	3106	41.37	104	48.83	33	52.38	4690	42.77
	F	560	40.85	1636	58.24	193	29.83	29	36.71	2418	49.28
	T	2007	44.08	4742	45.97	297	34.53	62	43.66	7108	44.78
SERVICE, SPORT & RECREATION WORKERS	M	570	17.91	1046	13.93	35	16.43	5	7.94	1656	15.10
	F	494	36.03	586	20.86	365	56.41	35	44.30	1480	30.17
	T	1064	23.37	1632	15.82	400	46.51	40	28.18	3136	19.76
TOTAL	M	3182	100.00	7507	100.00	213	100.00	63	100.00	10965	100.00
	F	1371	100.00	2809	100.00	647	100.00	79	100.00	4906	100.00
	T	4553	100.00	10316	100.00	860	100.00	142	100.00	15871	100.00

WORKING POPULATION MEANS THE ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION MINUS THE UNEMPLOYED.

234 WORKING POPULATION BY OCCUPATION (MAJOR GROUP) BY SEXES AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS, WHOLE COLONY

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	SEX	FORCES & MISCELL.	PROFES-SIONAL	MANAGERIAL	OFFICE & CLERICAL	SALES WORKERS	MINERS, QUARRY-MEN &c	TRANSPORT WORKERS	CRAFTSMEN LABOURERS PRODUCTION WORKERS	SERVICE, SPORT & RECREATION WORKERS	TOTAL
ON COMMISSION	M	-	3	-	2	62	-	3	9	4	83
	F	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	3	9
	T	-	3	-	2	67	-	3	10	7	92
IN-WORKER, PERMANENT MONTHLY RATE	M	127	360	131	848	920	41	461	2163	1374	6425
	F	-	223	4	172	93	1	9	515	1285	2302
	T	127	583	135	1020	1013	42	470	2678	2659	8727
IN-WORKER, PERMANENT, DAILY RATE	M	3	1	1	5	10	4	35	439	47	545
	F	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	333	15	355
	T	3	1	1	5	14	5	37	772	62	900
IN-WORKER, PERMANENT, PIECE RATE	M	-	4	-	6	3	1	5	271	17	307
	F	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	242	14	258
	T	-	4	-	6	5	1	5	513	31	565
IN-WORKER, CASUAL, DAILY RATE	M	8	3	1	2	9	5	10	577	63	678
	F	-	1	2	1	2	3	1	332	36	378
	T	8	4	3	3	11	8	11	909	99	1056
IN-WORKER, CASUAL, PIECE RATE	M	-	3	-	1	15	1	7	223	24	274
	F	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	293	14	309
	T	-	4	-	1	16	1	7	516	38	583
UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS	M	2	-	-	5	45	-	-	40	14	106
	F	-	8	1	9	130	-	2	156	45	351
	T	2	8	1	14	175	-	2	196	59	457
OUTWORKER, PERMANENT, MONTHLY RATE	M	-	-	1	-	10	1	15	15	9	51
	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	10	7	19
	T	-	-	2	-	10	1	16	25	16	70
OUTWORKER, PERMANENT DAILY RATE	M	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	21	5	30
	F	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	10
	T	-	5	-	-	-	1	2	26	6	40
OUTWORKER, PERMANENT PIECE RATE	M	-	2	-	-	4	-	5	38	2	51
	F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	107	7	115
	T	-	3	-	-	4	-	5	145	9	166
OUTWORKER, CASUAL, DAILY RATE	M	-	1	-	-	1	-	7	95	2	106
	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	42	5	48
	T	-	1	-	1	1	-	7	137	7	154
OUTWORKER, CASUAL, PIECE RATE	M	-	1	-	3	5	-	2	83	4	98
	F	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	306	6	315
	T	-	1	-	5	6	-	2	389	10	413
EMPLOYERS	M	-	26	206	9	383	-	2	137	22	785
	F	-	4	14	1	27	-	-	4	2	52
	T	-	30	220	10	410	-	2	141	24	837
APPRENTICES	M	-	2	-	1	5	-	2	179	6	195
	F	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	20	2	24
	T	-	4	-	1	5	-	2	199	8	219
TRAINEES & LEARNERS	M	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	31	9	44
	F	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	13	1	18
	T	-	4	-	3	1	-	-	44	10	62
OWN ACCOUNT	M	-	68	18	6	620	1	51	369	54	1187
	F	-	12	3	-	251	-	1	39	37	343
	T	-	80	21	6	871	1	52	408	91	1530
TOTAL	M	140	476	358	890	2093	55	607	4690	1656	10965
	F	-	259	25	187	516	5	16	2418	1480	4906
	T	140	735	383	1077	2609	60	623	7108	3136	15871

238 WORKING POPULATION BY INDUSTRY (MAJOR GROUP) BY AGE GROUP AND SEXES, WHOLE COLONY.

AGE GROUPS	SEX	UNCLAS-SIFIED	MINES, QUARRIES	MANU-FACTURE	CON-STRUC-TION	UTI-LITIES	COM-MERCE	COM-MUNICA-TIONS	SERVICES	FARMS AND FISHING	TOTAL
14 & BELOW	M	7	-	80	13	-	21	1	31	3	156
	F	4	-	182	1	-	10	-	23	7	227
	T	11	-	262	14	-	31	1	54	10	383
15	M	1	-	44	13	-	18	-	20	4	100
	F	-	1	81	-	1	4	-	13	11	111
	T	1	1	125	13	1	22	-	33	15	211
16	M	1	-	54	13	-	17	6	25	5	121
	F	-	-	68	-	-	4	-	8	12	92
	T	1	-	122	13	-	21	6	33	17	213
17	M	1	-	62	13	3	16	1	23	9	128
	F	1	-	82	2	-	7	1	11	15	119
	T	2	-	144	15	3	23	2	34	24	247
18	M	-	2	51	20	3	15	4	17	12	124
	F	1	-	73	-	-	10	2	17	12	115
	T	1	2	124	20	3	25	6	34	24	239
19	M	2	-	72	13	3	26	5	29	14	164
	F	2	-	77	2	-	2	-	15	8	106
	T	4	-	149	15	3	28	5	44	22	270
20-24	M	9	9	507	136	28	215	73	282	60	1319
	F	1	-	352	8	2	61	6	136	105	671
	T	10	9	859	144	30	276	79	418	165	1990
25-34	M	41	69	1371	324	58	631	249	719	270	3732
	F	25	3	566	50	12	127	8	366	226	1383
	T	66	72	1937	374	70	758	257	1085	496	5115
35-44	M	54	71	957	300	62	557	276	593	309	3180
	F	16	1	507	40	14	119	12	424	218	1351
	T	70	72	1464	340	77	676	288	1017	527	4531
45-54	M	27	51	556	187	37	419	143	415	244	2079
	F	23	2	239	29	8	91	5	488	169	1054
	T	50	53	795	216	45	510	148	903	413	3133
55-64	M	20	4	186	59	4	169	55	133	134	764
	F	1	-	103	8	2	54	10	207	98	483
	T	21	4	289	67	6	223	65	340	232	1247
65 & OVER	M	6	2	50	9	1	57	12	25	47	209
	F	2	-	26	1	-	16	1	29	21	96
	T	8	2	76	10	1	73	13	54	68	305
TOTAL	M	169	208	3990	1100	200	2161	825	2312	1111	12076
	F	76	7	2356	141	39	505	45	1737	902	5808
	T	245	215	6346	1241	239	2666	870	4049	2013	17884

239 WORKING POPULATION BY INDUSTRY BY SEXES IN AREAS.

INDUSTRY	SEX	HONG KONG ISLAND	KOWLOON	NEW KOWLOON	TSUEN WAN	YUEN LONG	TAI PO	ISLANDS	SAI KUNG	TOTAL	
										PERSONS	%
UNCLAS-SIFIED	M	46	19	47	15	19	19	-	4	169	1.40
	F	17	7	11	2	14	15	6	4	76	1.31
	T	63	26	58	17	33	34	6	8	245	1.38
MINES, QUARRIES	M	149	2	48	1	7	1	-	-	208	1.72
	F	2	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	7	0.12
	T	151	2	52	1	7	1	1	-	215	1.20
MANUFACTURE	M	1080	827	1349	323	121	84	109	97	3990	33.04
	F	466	546	970	174	49	50	83	18	2356	40.56
	T	1546	1373	2319	497	170	134	192	115	6346	35.48
CONSTRUC-TION	M	436	212	306	45	35	29	22	15	1100	9.11
	F	67	19	27	5	5	14	2	2	141	2.43
	T	503	231	333	50	40	43	24	17	1241	6.94
UTILITIES	M	77	56	45	9	5	7	1	-	200	1.66
	F	13	13	12	-	-	1	-	-	39	0.67
	T	90	69	57	9	5	8	1	-	239	1.34
COMMERCE	M	1145	464	330	42	48	60	25	47	2161	17.89
	F	261	142	65	8	13	10	4	4	505	8.69
	T	1406	606	395	50	59	70	29	51	2666	14.89
COMMUNI-CATION	M	296	238	197	21	30	29	8	6	825	6.83
	F	19	11	10	1	1	-	3	-	45	0.77
	T	315	249	207	22	31	29	11	6	870	4.86
SERVICES	M	1004	493	453	56	79	146	61	20	2312	19.15
	F	859	457	262	32	47	47	20	13	1737	29.91
	T	1863	950	715	88	126	193	81	33	4049	22.64
FARMS & FISHING	M	115	1	39	42	434	262	153	65	1111	9.20
	F	22	1	30	32	278	319	108	112	902	15.53
	T	137	2	69	74	712	581	261	177	2013	11.26
TOTAL	M	4348	2312	2814	554	778	637	379	254	12076	100.00
	F	1726	1196	1391	254	405	456	227	153	5808	100.00
	T	6074	3508	4205	808	1183	1093	606	407	17884	100.00

PILOT CENSUS

243 WORKING POPULATION BY INDUSTRY (MAJOR GROUP) BY SEXES AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS, WHOLE COLONY.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	SEX	UNCLAS-SIFIED	MINES QUARRIES	MANU-FACTURE	CONSTRUC-TION	UTI-LITIES	COM-MERCE	COMMUNIC-ATION	SERVICES	FARMS AND FISHING	TOTAL
ON COMMISSION	M	3	-	23	5	-	42	1	9	7	90
	F	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	3	-	9
	T	3	-	26	5	-	45	1	12	7	99
IN-WORKER PERMAN-ENT MONTHLY RATE	M	71	135	1943	417	133	1335	545	1846	136	6561
	F	12	3	547	21	23	159	20	1517	15	2317
	T	83	138	2490	438	156	1494	565	3363	151	8878
IN-WORKER PERMANENT DAILY RATE	M	4	10	270	136	6	17	54	48	2	547
	F	3	3	310	23	2	1	1	12	1	356
	T	7	13	580	159	8	18	55	60	3	903
IN-WORKER PERMANENT PIECE RATE	M	4	2	257	10	1	4	9	20	15	322
	F	-	-	242	2	-	1	2	11	-	258
	T	4	2	499	12	1	5	11	31	15	580
IN-WORKER CASUAL, DAILY RATE	M	24	49	238	264	9	7	42	45	58	736
	F	17	-	254	70	1	3	5	28	14	392
	T	41	49	492	334	10	10	47	73	72	1128
IN-WORKER CASUAL, PIECE RATE	M	2	2	202	24	-	9	15	20	-	274
	F	4	-	285	3	-	1	1	15	1	310
	T	6	2	487	27	-	10	16	35	1	584
UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS	M	3	-	63	1	-	33	-	6	118	224
	F	36	1	136	2	4	116	8	48	500	851
	T	39	1	199	3	4	149	8	54	618	1075
OUTWORKER PERMANENT MONTHLY RATE	M	1	-	10	5	9	6	15	5	-	51
	F	-	-	7	-	4	1	1	6	-	19
	T	1	-	17	5	13	7	16	11	-	70
OUTWORKER PERMANENT DAILY RATE	M	1	4	6	11	-	1	3	4	-	30
	F	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	4	4	14
	T	1	4	9	14	-	1	3	8	4	44
OUTWORKER PERMANENT PIECE RATE	M	1	-	29	7	-	2	10	2	-	51
	F	1	-	107	-	-	-	-	7	-	115
	T	2	-	136	7	-	2	10	9	-	166
OUTWORKER CASUAL DAILY RATE	M	1	2	20	61	1	6	12	3	1	107
	F	-	-	31	13	1	-	-	3	-	48
	T	1	2	51	74	2	6	12	6	1	155
OUTWORKER CASUAL PIECE RATE	M	3	-	72	8	-	2	4	9	-	98
	F	-	-	309	1	-	-	-	5	-	315
	T	3	-	381	9	-	2	4	14	-	413
EMPLOYERS	M	6	2	301	46	3	295	33	99	88	873
	F	-	-	14	2	-	19	3	14	26	78
	T	6	2	315	48	3	314	36	113	114	951
APPRENTICES	M	1	-	124	53	7	2	2	6	-	195
	F	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	4	-	24
	T	1	-	144	53	7	2	2	10	-	219
TRAINEES AND LEARNERS	M	-	-	19	18	1	2	1	3	-	44
	F	-	-	13	-	-	1	-	4	-	18
	T	-	-	32	18	1	3	1	7	-	62
OWN ACCOUNT	M	44	2	413	34	30	398	79	187	686	1873
	F	3	-	75	1	4	200	4	56	341	684
	T	47	2	488	35	34	598	83	243	1027	2557
TOTAL	M	169	208	3990	1100	200	2161	825	2312	1111	12076
	F	76	7	2356	141	39	505	45	1737	902	5808
	T	245	215	6346	1241	239	2666	870	4049	2013	17884

206 WORKING POPULATION (EXCEPT FARMERS, ETC.) BY INDUSTRY BY SEXES AND AGE (UNDER 18, 18 AND OVER) AND OCCUPATION (MAJOR GROUP), WHOLE COLONY.

OCCUPATION	SEX	AGE	UNCLAS-SIFIED	MINES, QUARRIES	MANU-FACTURE	CONSTRUC-TION	UTI-LITIES	COMMERCE	COMMUNIC-ATION	SERVICES	TOTAL
FORCES & MISCELLANEOUS	M	UNDER 18	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	M	18 & OVER	28	-	9	1	-	50	1	50	139
	F	UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROFESSIONAL	M	UNDER 18	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
	M	18 & OVER	5	-	59	51	7	7	11	334	474
	F	UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
MANAGERIAL	M	UNDER 18	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	251	258
	M	18 & OVER	4	2	110	31	2	117	39	53	358
	F	UNDER 18	-	-	3	-	-	8	2	11	25
OFFICE & CLERICAL	M	UNDER 18	-	-	3	-	-	3	1	2	9
	M	18 & OVER	4	5	174	34	10	358	56	240	881
	F	UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SALES WORKERS	M	UNDER 18	-	-	20	-	-	20	-	10	50
	M	18 & OVER	35	2	595	35	3	1192	15	166	2043
	F	UNDER 18	-	-	20	-	-	23	-	3	46
MINERS, QUARRYMEN &c	M	UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M	18 & OVER	1	46	2	4	-	1	1	-	55
	F	UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRANSPORT WORKERS	M	UNDER 18	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	4
	M	18 & OVER	8	4	34	28	-	32	438	59	603
	F	UNDER 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CRAFTSMEN, LABOURERS, PRODUCTION WORKERS	M	UNDER 18	2	-	194	44	2	9	2	15	268
	M	18 & OVER	73	142	2640	817	105	172	185	288	4422
	F	UNDER 18	20	1	402	3	1	-	-	2	429
SERVICE, SPORT & RECREATION WORKERS	M	UNDER 18	-	-	12	6	1	55	4	72	150
	M	18 & OVER	9	7	135	47	70	145	71	1022	1506
	F	UNDER 18	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	25	28
TOTAL	M	UNDER 18	2	-	232	52	3	87	8	100	484
	M	18 & OVER	167	208	3758	1048	197	2074	817	2212	10481
	F	UNDER 18	20	1	423	3	1	25	-	31	504
	F	18 & OVER	56	6	1933	138	38	480	45	1706	4402

**LIST OF MAPS AND FORMS BOUND WITH THE CENSUS REPORT**

---

**VOLUME I: THE PRELIMINARIES AND THE PILOT CENSUSES**

---

*Census Maps :*

Marine Districts  
 Hong Kong, Kowloon and New Kowloon  
 New Territories Land Districts

*Pilot Census Forms :*

— Pilot Marine Census: Household Schedule  
 — " " " : Enumerator's Record Book  
 PC1: Pilot Land Census: Household Schedule  
 PC2: " " " : Non-Household Schedule  
 PC3: " " " : Armed Forces Schedule  
 PC4: " " " : Continuation Sheet for PC1  
 PC5: " " " : " " " PC2/3  
 PC6: " " " : Tracer Form  
 PC7: " " " : Enumerator's Record Book  
 PC8: " " " : Chief Enumerator's Summary Sheet

*Age Conversion Tables :*

— Pilot Marine Census  
 CEN6: Pilot Land Census

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

PHYSICS 311

LECTURE 1

MECHANICS

1.1 Kinematics

1.2 Dynamics

1.3 Energy

1.4 Momentum

1.5 Angular Momentum

1.6 Oscillations

1.7 Relativity

1.8 Quantum Mechanics

1.9 Statistical Mechanics

1.10 Thermodynamics

1.11 Electromagnetism

1.12 Optics

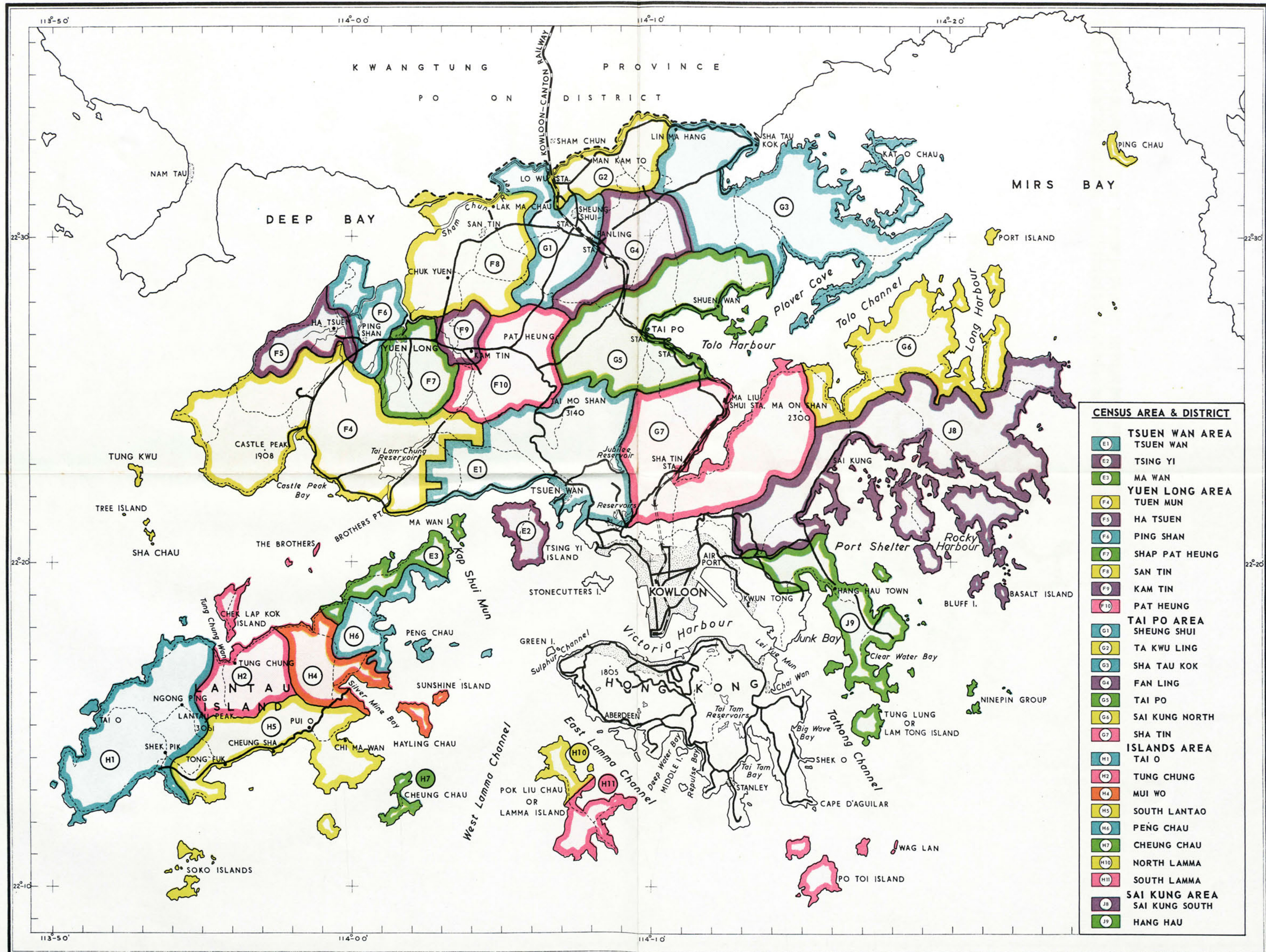
1.13 Modern Physics

1.14 Final Exam

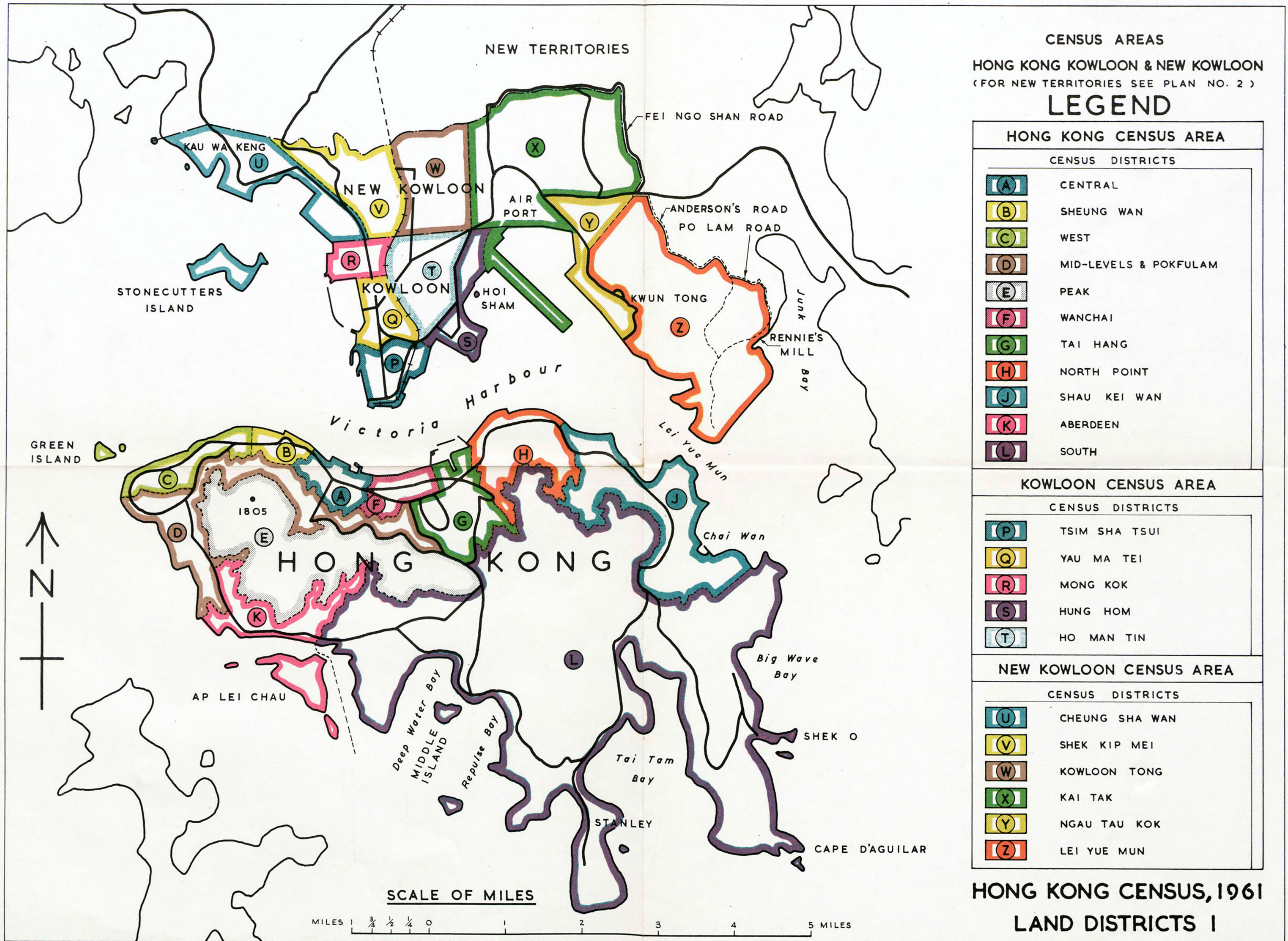
22

# HONG KONG CENSUS, 1961 — NEW TERRITORIES LAND DISTRICTS

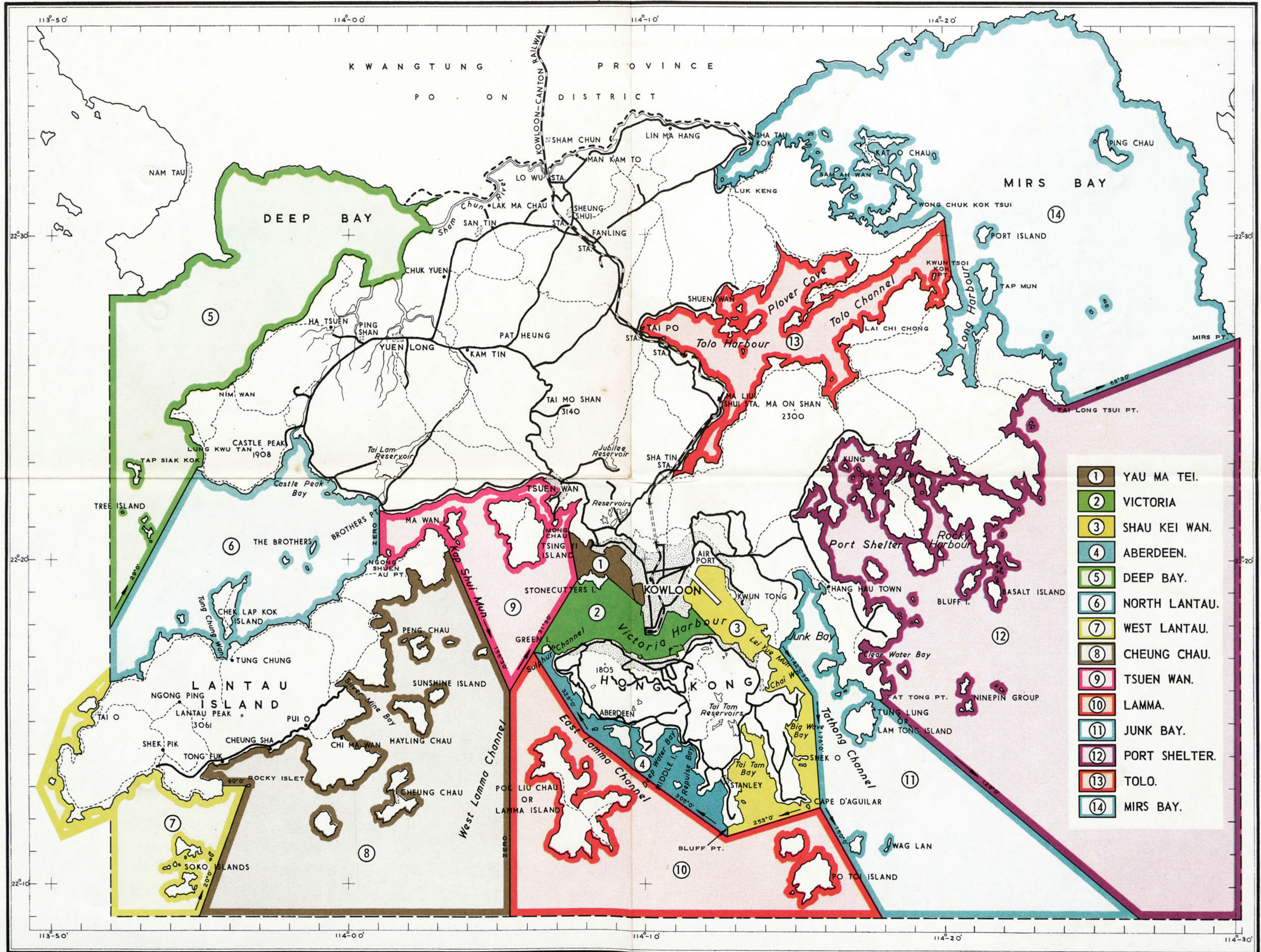
(FOR HONG KONG, KOWLOON & NEW KOWLOON, SEE PLAN NO.1)



# HONG KONG CENSUS, 1961 — HONG KONG, KOWLOON AND NEW KOWLOON



# HONG KONG CENSUS, 1961 — MARINE DISTRICTS



PILOT CENSUS, 25th OCTOBER, 1960  
一九六〇年十月廿五日戶口統計測驗

**ENUMERATOR'S  
RECORD BOOK**  
**統計員記錄冊**

Census Area : 統計區 .....

Census District : 統計分區 .....

Special Division : 特別地段 .....

Ordinary Division : 普通地段 .....

Enumerator's Block : 統計員該管分段 .....

Enumerator's No. and Name : 統計員編號及姓名.....  
.....

*Note :* This book must be kept clean and no page may be torn out.  
注意：此冊務須保持整潔幸勿撕毀冊內篇幅

# SUMMARY 簡明表

I. ENUMERATION 訪問工作	
Commenced 開始	Terminated 完畢
October, 1960	October, 1960

II. HOUSEHOLDS & PERSONS DEALT WITH 業經統計住戶及人口	
..... Households 共計 戶	Males 男 ..... 人  Females 女 ..... 人  Total 共計 ..... 人

III. SCHEDULES & CARDS RECEIVED & DISPOSED OF 表咭領用銷繳總數					
	Received 領用	Used 用去	Returned 繳回		Total 共計
			Not Used 未用	Cancelled 註銷	
	Schedules 戶口表	Sheets/Cards 張	Sheets/Cards 張	Sheets/Cards 張	Sheets/Cards 張
Cards 統計咭					

\* Serial Nos. as below:— 號碼如下

Not used:  
未用者

Nos. .... to .....  
由 ..... 號至 ..... 號

Cancelled:  
註銷者

Nos. ....  
號碼

Enumerator's Signature: 統計員簽署

.....  
Chief Enumerator's Signature: 組長簽署

Date: 日期 ..... 1960.



RECORD OF

WORK 工作紀錄

Line No. 本行表數	Address of Dwelling 住所地址	Type of Accommodation 住所類型	Name of Head of Household 戶主姓名	Schedule No. 戶口表編號	Enumeration 訪問工作		No. of Persons 人數			Schedules handed to Chief Enumerator 送交組長日期	Chief Enumerator's Initials 組長簽收	Remarks 附註
					Date 日期	Time Taken 時間	Male 男	Female 女	Total 總數			
				Brought forward: 接前頁								
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
				Carried forward: 轉次頁								



NOTES 記事

Date	Remarks
1914	...
1915	...

Blank lined area for writing notes.

至急

# 移居通知書

一九六〇年 月 日

發文單位	區	分區	地段
受文單位	區	分區	地段

據報左列住戶業已移居 貴地段是否實情希為示覆

計開

姓名	身份証號碼	性別	移居地址

組長簽署

統計員簽署

一九六〇年 月 日

覆文

未經列入本地段統計內

經列入本地段第 分段戶口表第 號第 行內

組長簽署

統計員簽署

(不適當之字句應行刪去)

**VERY URGENT**

**TRACER FORM**

Date ..... 1960.

From :

Census Area .....

Census District .....

Special  
Ordinary Division .....

To :

Census Area .....

Census District .....

Special  
Ordinary Division .....

Please verify and confirm whether the following person was enumerated at the address given:—

Name	Identity Card No.	Sex	Address

(Signature) .....  
Enumerator No.

(Signature) .....  
Chief Enumerator No.

**REPLY**

(Cross out wording where not applicable)

Verified: NOT enumerated here.

Verified: enumerated here

Enumerator's Block No. ....

Schedule No. ....

Item No. ....

(Signature) .....  
Enumerator No.

(Signature) .....  
Chief Enumerator No.

Date ..... 1960.



HONG KONG CENSUS 1961

PILOT CENSUS 25th OCTOBER 1960

HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

CONFIDENTIAL 機密

TO PCH

ISSUED TO

DATE 1960

All entries are to be made in ink. The Codes under the various headings in this Schedule are abbreviations of the original and serve merely as reminders to the enumerators. For full descriptions they are advised to refer to the Manual.

原概之各文分表筆墨所文以用統之類上填水有為訓詳計籍密所寫筆各準練細員寫碼印或案手說備紙乃各原應册明忘為原種子用

COMPLETED SCHEDULES RETURNED:

DATE 1960

Table with columns: TYPE (住居類型), TENURE (住居新制何類), and list of accommodation types like 'Space not in a building', 'Rooms, bedspace, verandah, passage, staircase in 2', etc.

Table with columns: No. of persons (本家所到人口數目), (Ring Number Applicable) (住居適用之號碼), and HOUSEHOLD (住戶情形) with categories like 'Under 1 year', '1 year', '2 years', etc.

Table with columns: CODE 4 EMPLOYMENT STATUS (for Column 14) and CODE 4 EMPLOYMENT STATUS (for Column 14) with categories like 'NA (under 6 years)', '6-14 not at school nor working', 'Independent', etc.

Table with columns: Code 8A for Farmers, Foresters & Trappers (for Column 16, Left-hand Part) and Code 8B for Fisherfolk and Hunters (for Column 16, Right-hand Part) with categories like 'Tenure of Land (for Master Farmers only)', 'Chief Secondary Crop', etc.

Table with columns: EDUCATION (for Column 17) and EDUCATION (for Column 17) with categories like 'CODE 6 (UNDER 15 YEARS)', 'CODE 7 (15 YEARS & OVER)', 'No. No. Schooling', etc.

PARTICULARS OF EACH PERSON

Main census table with columns: 1 NAME, 2 IDENTITY CARD No., 3 RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, 4 SEX, 5 AGE (LAST BIRTH-DAY), 6 DATE OF BIRTH, 7 CONJUGAL STATUS, 8 NO. OF CHILDREN LIVING, 9 PLACE OF BIRTH, 10 COUNTRY, 11 LANGUAGE, 12 CAN HE/SHE SPEAK ENGLISH OR CANTONESE?, 13 COMPLETE YEARS SETTLED IN H.K., 14 EMPLOYMENT STATUS, 15 INDUSTRY, TRADE OR SERVICE, 16 OCCUPATION OR CRAFT, 17 EDUCATION, 18 LITERACY. Includes instructions like 'List all persons residing in these premises on Census Night'.

Form for administrative details: Census Area: 統計區, Census District: 統計分區, Special Division: 特別地段, Ordinary Division: 普通地段, Enumerator's Block: 統計員數分區, Address of Dwelling: 住戶地址.

PREPARED BY: (SIGNATURE) Enumerator No.

VERIFIED BY: (SIGNATURE) Chief Enumerator No. DATE 1960.



CONFIDENTIAL 機密

HONG KONG CENSUS 1961

PILOT CENSUS 25th OCTOBER 1960

NON-HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

NAME OF INSTITUTION

TO PCN

ISSUED TO

DATE 1960

Table with 2 columns: PARTICULARS OF DWELLING (住戶詳情) and classification codes for accommodation types.

Table with 2 columns: CODE 1 Type of Accommodation (住戶詳情) and \*Classify as follows: -

Table with 2 columns: CODE 4 EMPLOYMENT STATUS (for Column 14) and classification codes for various employment types.

Table with 2 columns: EDUCATION (for Column 17) and classification codes for education levels from NA to University.

PARTICULARS OF EACH PERSON

COMPLETED SCHEDULES RETURNED:

DATE 1960

Main census table with 18 columns: NAME, IDENTITY CARD No., SEX, AGE (LAST BIRTH-DAY), DATE OF BIRTH, CON-JUGAL STATUS, NO OF CHILDREN LIVING, PLACE OF BIRTH, COUNTRY, LANGUAGE, CAN HE/SHE SPEAK ENGLISH OR CANTONESE?, COMPLETE YEARS SETTLED IN H.K., EMPLOYMENT STATUS, INDUSTRY, TRADE OR SERVICE, OCCUPATION OR CRAFT, EDUCATION, LITERACY.

Administrative form for census area, district, division, and institution address.

PREPARED BY: (SIGNATURE) Enumerator No.

VERIFIED BY: (SIGNATURE) Chief Enumerator No. DATE 1960.

第 號統計員表 (簽署)

第 號編長表 (簽署)

Enumerator's own form with serial number, sheet number, and time recording table.



CONFIDENTIAL

HONG KONG CENSUS 1961

PILOT CENSUS 25th OCTOBER 1960

ARMED FORCES SCHEDULE

DESIGNATION AND LOCATION OF SHIP, UNIT, FAMILY OR OTHER ESTABLISHMENT COVERED BY THIS FORM

PARTICULARS OF EACH PERSON

EDUCATION (for Column 17) table with columns for CODE 6 (UNDER 15 YEARS) and CODE 7 (15 YEARS & OVER) with various educational levels listed.

CODE 4 EMPLOYMENT STATUS (for Column 14) table with columns for UNPAID family workers, EMPLOYED, and UNEMPLOYED categories.

Sleeping accommodation occupied at 0200 hours on 25.10.60. Tick ONE space only. For those absent on duty or leave give sleeping accommodation LAST occupied.

No. of persons included in this form: Males, Females, Total

ISSUED TO, DATE 1960

COMPLETED SCHEDULES RETURNED: DATE 1960

Main census table with columns 1-18: NAME, IDENTITY CARD No., SEX, AGE, DATE OF BIRTH, CONJUGAL STATUS, NO. OF CHILDREN LIVING, PLACE OF BIRTH, COUNTRY, LANGUAGE, CAN HE/SHE SPEAK ENGLISH OR CANTONESE?, COMPLETE YEARS SETTLED IN H.K., EMPLOYMENT STATUS, INDUSTRY, TRADE OR SERVICE, OCCUPATION OR CRAFT, EDUCATION, LITERACY.

To be filled in by the Census Department: Census Area, District, Division

Prepared by: (Signature) (Surname in block letters) Enumerator

Verified by: (Signature) Chief Enumerator

Enumerator's own: Serial No., Sheet No. 1, Enumeration table with Date, Time In, Time Out

#### **INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING IN SCHEDULES**

1. One Armed Forces Schedule will be completed for every ship, unit, family or other establishment listed in the Census List of Service Establishments which will be notified in Unit Orders.
2. This schedule is to be completed in ink, in English or Chinese, but not in any other language.
3. The following persons will be listed :—
  - (a) All persons actually spending Census Night in the premises covered by the schedule, including contractors' men, laundrymen, mess boys and visitors.
  - (b) All persons who USUALLY occupy the same premises but at 0200 hrs were absent on leave or duty.
4. For each person included who USUALLY resides in non-Service premises a tracer form with the address where the individual usually resides will be completed as a guard against double enumeration.
5. A tracer form will also be completed for each individual absent on overnight leave, showing the address at which he spent the night.
6. All columns are to be completed for all personnel whether locally enlisted or overseas, civilians, wives, families and domestic servants. Overseas personnel and their families should insert "0" in Column 13.
7. The number of the Hong Kong Identity Card is to be given under column 2. Persons holding Service identity cards need only insert the letter "S" instead.
8. Codes 3, 4, 6, 7 and 9 are listed on the schedule. Codes 5 and 8 are listed in a separate pamphlet. In all cases except Codes 6 and 7 use description and number. In Codes 6 and 7 the number alone may be used.

#### **INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING IN THE CONTINUATION SHEET**

1. If the number of persons to be listed on the schedule exceeds 20, a continuation sheet will be used.
2. Each schedule has its own schedule number printed at the bottom, and the words "Sheet No. 1" in the bottom right-hand corner. Before using a continuation sheet, insert in the top left-hand corner the printed schedule number of the schedule which is to be continued, and in the top right-hand corner the words "Sheet No. 2."
3. If the persons covered exceed 50, a second continuation sheet will be required. This will be numbered with the same schedule number in the top left-hand corner, and "Sheet number 3" in the top right-hand corner. Subsequent continuation sheets will be numbered similarly, but with sheet No. 4, No. 5 etc.
4. When the enumeration is completed, record the number of sheets used in the space provided at the top right-hand part of the main schedule.

第.....頁	1 NAME	2 IDENTITY CARD No.	3 RELATION- SHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	4 SEX	5 AGE (LAST BIRTH- DAY)	6 DATE OF BIRTH	7 CON- JUGAL STATUS	8 NO. OF CHILD- REN LIVING	9 PLACE OF BIRTH	10 COUNTRY	11 LANGUAGE	12 CAN HE/SHE SPEAK ENGLISH OR CANTONESE?	13 COMPLETE YEARS SETTLED IN H.K.	14 EMPLOYMENT STATUS	15 INDUSTRY, TRADE OR SERVICE	16 OCCUPATION OR CRAFT	17 EDUCATION		18 LITERACY					
																	UNDER 15 YEARS	15 YEARS & OVER	(Ring number applicable. Add up score for each person under sub-column e)					
																			a	b	c	d	e	
1																				YES 8	1	2	4	
																				NO 9	X	X	X	
2																				YES 8	1	2	4	
																				NO 9	X	X	X	
3																				YES 8	1	2	4	
																				NO 9	X	X	X	
4																				YES 8	1	2	4	
																				NO 9	X	X	X	
5																				YES 8	1	2	4	
																				NO 9	X	X	X	
6																				YES 8	1	2	4	
																				NO 9	X	X	X	
7																				YES 8	1	2	4	
																				NO 9	X	X	X	
8																				YES 8	1	2	4	
																				NO 9	X	X	X	
9																				YES 8	1	2	4	
																				NO 9	X	X	X	
10																				YES 8	1	2	4	
																				NO 9	X	X	X	

Household Schedule 普通戶口表  
(Continuation Sheet) (續頁)

戶口表編號 PCH .....

1 NAME	2 IDENTITY CARD No.	4 SEX	5 AGE (LAST BIRTH- DAY)	6 DATE OF BIRTH	7 CON- JUGAL STATUS	8 NO. OF CHILD- REN LIVING	9 PLACE OF BIRTH	10 COUNTRY	11 LANGUAGE	12 CAN HE/SHE SPEAK ENGLISH OR CANTONESE? E = ENGLISH C = CANTONESE B = BOTH N = NEITHER	13 COMPLETE YEARS SETTLED IN H.K.	14 EMPLOYMENT STATUS	15 INDUSTRY, TRADE OR SERVICE	16 OCCUPATION OR CRAFT  FARMERS, FORESTERS & TRAPPERS ONLY: - Chief Code 8A Land Tenure   Secondary Crop  ALL OTHERS: EXACT DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION	17 EDUCATION		18 LITERACY (Ring number applicable. Add up score for each person under sub-column e.)									
															UNDER 15 YEARS	15 YEARS & OVER	Totally BLIND any age Can they read BRAILLE?	Persons 10 years & over Can they read? Chinese English Other Language	Total score for each person							
List all persons residing in these premises on Census Night											Required for all persons of 6 years and over															
1																		YES 8	1	2	4					
																		NO 9	X	X	X					
2																		YES 8	1	2	4					
																		NO 9	X	X	X					
3																		YES 8	1	2	4					
																		NO 9	X	X	X					
4																		YES 8	1	2	4					
																		NO 9	X	X	X					
5																		YES 8	1	2	4					
																		NO 9	X	X	X					
6																		YES 8	1	2	4					
																		NO 9	X	X	X					
7																		YES 8	1	2	4					
																		NO 9	X	X	X					
8																		YES 8	1	2	4					
																		NO 9	X	X	X					
9																		YES 8	1	2	4					
																		NO 9	X	X	X					
10																		YES 8	1	2	4					
																		NO 9	X	X	X					
11																		YES 8	1	2	4					
																		NO 9	X	X	X					
12																		YES 8	1	2	4					
																		NO 9	X	X	X					
13																		YES 8	1	2	4					
																		NO 9	X	X	X					
14																		YES 8	1	2	4					
																		NO 9	X	X	X					
15																		YES 8	1	2	4					
																		NO 9	X	X	X					
16																		YES 8	1	2	4					
																		NO 9	X	X	X					
17																		YES 8	1	2	4					
																		NO 9	X	X	X					
18																		YES 8	1	2	4					
																		NO 9	X	X	X					
19																		YES 8	1	2	4					
																		NO 9	X	X	X					
20																		YES 8	1	2	4					
																		NO 9	X	X	X					
21																		YES 8	1	2	4					
																		NO 9	X	X	X					
22																		YES 8	1	2	4					
																		NO 9	X	X	X					
23																		YES 8	1	2	4					
																		NO 9	X	X	X					
24																		YES 8	1	2	4					
																		NO 9	X	X	X					
25																		YES 8	1	2	4					
																		NO 9	X	X	X					
26																		YES 8	1	2	4					
																		NO 9	X	X	X					
27																		YES 8	1	2	4					
																		NO 9	X	X	X					
28																		YES 8	1	2	4					
																		NO 9	X	X	X					
29																		YES 8	1	2	4					
																		NO 9	X	X	X					
30																		YES 8	1	2	4					
																		NO 9	X	X	X					

Non-household Schedule 非普通住戶戶口表  
Armed Forces (Continuation Sheet) (承續頁)

凡於戶口統計之夜宿於住所者均需予以記錄	姓名	一
祇有流動性人口及行將遷移住所者需要填報身份號碼	身份號碼	二
'M'代表男性 'F'代表女性	性別	四
(十歲以上)	年齡	五
出生日期	六	
婚姻狀況	七	
祇適用於已婚婦女	生育子女幾人	八
出生地點	九	
籍貫或國籍	十	
0 不適用於五歲以下兒童及所有暗啞者	方言	十一
NA代表五歲以下或暗啞者	請能否說英語	十二
年已居留若干年	十三	
從業身份	十四	
行	十五	
如係農林等業上欄記明土地佔用性質 下欄記明副產物名稱 如係其他職業只將職業性質記在上欄	職業	十六
十歲以下者	教育	十七
十歲以上者		
完全失明者(不論年齡)能否閱讀 中文 英文 其他文字	文字認識	十八
字 點符號文		
總分	(將適用之號碼加圈然後將總分加起填入(戊)項目內)	

六歲及六歲以上者均應填寫

# PILOT CENSUS (BOAT) — JANUARY 23, 1960.

## AGE CONVERSION TABLE A

CHINESE AGE AS STATED BY RESPONDENT

1<sup>TO</sup>32

YEARS →	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	SEE TABLE B	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	SEE TABLE B
CHECK DATA	R E P U B L I C ( M A N G W O K )												R E P U B L I C ( M A N G W O K )																					
	ERA																																	
	YEAR	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	40	39	38	37	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18			
	CYCLE	GAY HOY	MO SHIRT	DING YOW	BING SAN	YIT MAY	GARP NG	GUY JEE	YUM SUNN	SUN MAOW	GANG YARN	GAY CHOW	MO JEE	BING SHIRT	YIT YOW	GARP SAN	GUY MAY	YUM NG	SUN JEE	GANG SUNN	GAY MAOW	MO YARN	DING CHOW	BING JEE	YIT HOY	GARP SHIRT	GUY YOW	YUM SAN	SUN MAY	GANG NG	GAY JEE			
ANIMAL	PIG	DOG	COCK	MONKEY	GOAT	HORSE	SNAKE	DRAGON	HARE	TIGER	OX	RAT	DOG	COCK	MONKEY	GOAT	HORSE	SNAKE	DRAGON	HARE	TIGER	OX	RAT	PIG	DOG	COCK	MONKEY	GOAT	HORSE	SNAKE				
WESTERN AGE	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30				
But if born on or after this date →	TWELFTH MOON												TWELFTH MOON												TWELFTH MOON									
	16 DAY	5 DAY	24 DAY	12 DAY	20 DAY	10 DAY	28 DAY	17 DAY	7 DAY	26 DAY	22 DAY	11 DAY	29 DAY	19 DAY	8 DAY	27 DAY	16 DAY	5 DAY	23 DAY	12 DAY	20 DAY	10 DAY	29 DAY	17 DAY	6 DAY	25 DAY								
THEN WESTERN AGE IS	0	1	2	3	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	13	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	24	25	26	27	28	29					

CHINESE AGE AS STATED BY RESPONDENT

33<sup>TO</sup>62

YEARS →	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	SEE TABLE B	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	SEE TABLE B
CHECK DATA	R E P U B L I C ( M A N G W O K )												S U E N T O O N G		G W O N G S O E Y																	
	ERA																															
	YEAR	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	3	2	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25			
	CYCLE	DING MAOW	BING YARN	YIT CHOW	GARP JEE	GUY HOY	YUM SHIRT	SUN YOW	GANG SAN	GAY MAY	MO NG	DING JEE	BING SUNN	YIT MAOW	GARP YARN	GUY CHOW	YUM JEE	SUN HOY	GANG SHIRT	MO SAN	DING MAY	BING NG	YIT JEE	GARP SUNN	GUY MAOW	YUM YARN	SUN CHOW	GANG JEE	GAY HOY			
ANIMAL	HARE	TIGER	OX	RAT	PIG	DOG	COCK	MONKEY	GOAT	HORSE	SNAKE	DRAGON	HARE	TIGER	OX	RAT	PIG	DOG	MONKEY	GOAT	HORSE	SNAKE	DRAGON	HARE	TIGER	OX	RAT	PIG				
WESTERN AGE	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60				
But if born on or after this date →	12TH MOON										TWELFTH MOON																TWELFTH MOON					
	21 DAY	11 DAY	19 DAY	8 DAY	27 DAY	16 DAY	4 DAY	23 DAY	12 DAY	20 DAY	10 DAY	29 DAY	18 DAY	6 DAY	24 DAY	21 DAY	11 DAY	30 DAY	19 DAY	8 DAY	26 DAY	15 DAY	5 DAY	24 DAY								
THEN WESTERN AGE IS	32	33	35	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	43	43	44	45	46	47	48	51	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59					

CHINESE AGE AS STATED BY RESPONDENT

63<sup>AND OVER</sup>

YEARS →	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	SEE TABLE B	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	SEE TABLE B	81	82
CHECK DATA	G W O N G S O E Y						G W O N G S O E Y															
	ERA																					
	YEAR	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6				
	CYCLE	DING YOW	BING SAN	YIT MAY	GARP NG	GUY JEE	YUM SUNN	SUN MAOW	GAY CHOW	MO JEE	DING HOY	BING SHIRT	YIT YOW	GARP SAN	GUY MAY	YUM NG	SUN JEE	GANG SUNN				
ANIMAL	COCK	MONKEY	GOAT	HORSE	SNAKE	DRAGON	HARE	OX	RAT	PIG	DOG	COCK	MONKEY	GOAT	HORSE	SNAKE	DRAGON					
WESTERN AGE	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79					
But if born on or after this date →	TWELFTH MOON												TWELFTH MOON									
	22 DAY	10 DAY	28 DAY	18 DAY	7 DAY	25 DAY	23 DAY	12 DAY	20 DAY	9 DAY	27 DAY	16 DAY	5 DAY	25 DAY								
THEN WESTERN AGE IS	62	63	64	65	66	67	70	70	71	73	73	74	75	76	77	78						

PILOT CENSUS (BOAT) — JANUARY, 1960.

YEARS →	13	32	51	62	70	81	SEE TABLE B	82 AND OVER	SUBTRACT 1 YEAR.	82		
CHECK DATA	G W O N G S O E Y						F I R S T M O O N		T W E L F T H M O O N			
	ERA											
	YEAR	36	17	1	24	16	5	2	3	13		
	CYCLE	DING HOY	MO SUNN	GAY YOW	MO SHIRT	GANG YARN	GAY MAOW	COCK	DOG	DRAGON		
ANIMAL	PIG	DRAGON	COCK	DOG	TIGER	HARE	PIG	DOG	DRAGON			
WESTERN AGE	12	31	50	61	69	80	12	31	50	61	69	80
If born on or before this date →	2 DAY		2 DAY		2 DAY		2 DAY		2 DAY			
	13	32	51	62	70	81	13	32	51	62	70	81
If born on or after this date →	2 DAY		2 DAY		2 DAY		2 DAY		2 DAY			
	14	14	14	13	14	13	14	14	14	13	14	13
Then Western Age is	11	30	49	60	68	79	11	30	49	60	68	79

# PILOT CENSUS — OCTOBER 25, 1960.

## AGE CONVERSION TABLE

CHINESE AGE AS STATED BY RESPONDENT

1<sup>TO</sup>41

YEARS →		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
CHECK DATA	ERA	R E P U B L I C ( M A N G W O K )																																								
	YEAR	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	40	39	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9
	CYCLE	GANG JEE	GAY HOY	MO SHIRT	DING YOW	BING SAN	YIT MAY	GARP NG	GUY JEE	YUM SUNN	SUN MAOW	GANG YARN	GAY CHOW	MO JEE	DING HOY	BING SHIRT	YIT YOW	GARP SAN	GUY MAY	YUM NG	SUN JEE	GANG SUNN	GAY MAOW	MO YARN	DING CHOW	BING JEE	YIT HOY	GARP SHIRT	GUY YOW	YUM SAN	SUN MAY	GANG NG	GAY JEE	MO SUNN	DING MAOW	BING YARN	YIT CHOW	GARP JEE	GUY HOY	YUM SHIRT	SUN YOW	GANG SAN
ANIMAL	RAT	PIG	DOG	COCK	MONKEY	GOAT	HORSE	SNAKE	DRAGON	HARE	TIGER	OX	RAT	PIG	DOG	COCK	MONKEY	GOAT	HORSE	SNAKE	DRAGON	HARE	TIGER	OX	RAT	PIG	DOG	COCK	MONKEY	GOAT	HORSE	SNAKE	DRAGON	HARE	TIGER	OX	RAT	PIG	DOG	COCK	MONKEY	
WESTERN AGE		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
But if born on or after this date →		N I N T H M O O N										10 TH MOON	N I N T H M O O N										10 TH MOON	N I N T H M O O N																		
THEN WESTERN AGE IS		25 DAY	14 DAY	4 DAY	23 DAY	11 DAY	30 DAY	19 DAY	8 DAY	26 DAY	16 DAY	5 DAY	24 DAY	13 DAY	2 DAY	21 DAY	10 DAY	28 DAY	17 DAY	7 DAY	26 DAY	14 DAY	4 DAY	23 DAY	12 DAY	29 DAY	19 DAY	8 DAY	27 DAY	16 DAY	5 DAY	24 DAY	14 DAY	2 DAY	20 DAY	9 DAY	28 DAY	17 DAY	7 DAY	26 DAY	15 DAY	

CHINESE AGE AS STATED BY RESPONDENT

42 AND OVER

YEARS →		42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82
CHECK DATA	ERA	R E P U B L I C ( M A N G W O K )										S U E N T O O N G										G W O N G S O E Y																				
	YEAR	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	3	2	1	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	
	CYCLE	GAY MAY	MO NG	DING JEE	BING SUNN	YIT MAOW	GARP YARN	GUY CHOW	YUM JEE	SUN HOY	GANG SHIRT	GAY YOW	MO SAN	DING MAY	BING NG	YIT JEE	GARP SUNN	GUY MAOW	YUM YARN	SUN CHOW	GANG JEE	GAY HOY	MO SHIRT	DING YOW	BING SAN	YIT MAY	GARP NG	GUY JEE	YUM SUNN	SUN MAOW	GANG YARN	GAY CHOW	MO JEE	DING HOY	BING SHIRT	YIT YOW	GARP SAN	GUY MAY	YUM NG	SUN JEE	GANG SUNN	
ANIMAL	GOAT	HORSE	SNAKE	DRAGON	HARE	TIGER	OX	RAT	PIG	DOG	COCK	MONKEY	GOAT	HORSE	SNAKE	DRAGON	HARE	TIGER	OX	RAT	PIG	DOG	COCK	MONKEY	GOAT	HORSE	SNAKE	DRAGON	HARE	TIGER	OX	RAT	PIG	DOG	COCK	MONKEY	GOAT	HORSE	SNAKE	DRAGON		
WESTERN AGE		41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	
But if born on or after this date →		N I N T H M O O N										10 TH MOON	N I N T H M O O N										10 TH MOON	N I N T H M O O N																		
THEN WESTERN AGE IS		3 DAY	22 DAY	11 DAY	30 DAY	18 DAY	8 DAY	27 DAY	17 DAY	5 DAY	24 DAY	13 DAY	2 DAY	20 DAY	9 DAY	28 DAY	18 DAY	7 DAY	25 DAY	15 DAY	4 DAY	22 DAY	12 DAY	1 DAY	20 DAY	9 DAY	28 DAY	17 DAY	6 DAY	24 DAY	13 DAY	3 DAY	22 DAY	10 DAY	29 DAY	19 DAY	8 DAY	26 DAY	15 DAY	4 DAY	23 DAY	

82 AND OVER SUBTRACT 1 YEAR.

PILOT CENSUS, 25th OCTOBER, 1960  
一九六〇年十月廿五日戶口統計測驗

CHIEF ENUMERATOR'S SUMMARY SHEET  
組長簡明報告表

Census Area : 統計區.....  
Census District : 統計分區.....  
Special Division : 特別地段.....  
Ordinary Division : 普通地段.....  
Chief Enumerator's No. and Name : 組長編號及姓名.....  
.....

<p>TOTAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS DEALT WITH IN THIS DIVISION 本地段業經統計戶口共計</p> <hr/> <p>..... Households 戶</p>
---

<p>TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS DEALT WITH IN THIS DIVISION 本地段業經統計人口共計</p> <hr/> <p>Males 男 ..... 人 Females 女 ..... 人 Total 共 .....</p>
---

Chief Enumerator's Signature : 組長簽署

.....

Supervisor's Signature : 監察員簽署

.....

Date ..... 1960.  
日期

Line No. 本表行數	ENUMERATOR 統計員			No. of Households Dealt with 統計住戶數目	NO. OF PERSONS DEALT WITH 統計人口數目			SCHEDULES RECEIVED 戶口表領用數目			SCHEDULES 戶口表用去及繳回數目			CARDS 統計用領用銷繳數目					
	Block No. 分段編號	NAME 姓名	No. 編號		Males 男	Females 女	Total 共	Sheets 張	First No. 起號	Last No. 訖號	Used 用去	Returned 繳回		Total 總數	Re- ceived 領用	Used 用去	Returned 繳回		Total 總數
												Not Used 未用者	Can- celled 註銷者				Not Used 未用者	Can- celled 註銷者	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			
44																			
45																			
46																			
47																			
48																			
49																			
50																			

TOTAL: 總結

\* For serial numbers see back. 號碼詳列後頁

**Serial Numbers of Schedules Returned 繳回戶口表號碼表**

(A) Not used: 未用者

(B) Cancelled: 註銷者

---

**NOTES 記事**

# HONG KONG CENSUS, 1961

## PILOT MARINE CENSUS, 23rd JANUARY, 1960

CENSUS AREA : .....

CENSUS DISTRICT : .....

### ENUMERATOR'S RECORD BOOK

#### SUMMARY

Enumeration Commenced : ..... 1960. Terminated : ..... 1960.

1. No. of Craft & Households dealt with :—

	<i>CRAFT</i>	<i>HOUSEHOLDS</i>
0. Ferry, launch or tug.	_____	_____
1. Sailing passenger junk, Class I (licence letters prefix A or B) .....	_____	_____
2. Cargo boat, lighter or water boat, Class II (prefix C/B, MC/B, W/B or MW/B) .....	_____	_____
3. Houseboat, hulk or other stationary craft, including "squatter boats" if they float, Class III (prefix H) .....	_____	_____
4. Small fishing craft and miscellaneous, Class IV (prefix M/F, M/T or no prefix) .....	_____	_____
5. Trading junk, sailing or mechanized, Class V (prefix T or M) .....	_____	_____
6. Fishing junk, sailing or mechanized, Class VI (prefix F or M) .....	_____	_____
Total : .....	=====	=====

2. No. of Persons dealt with : MALE ..... FEMALE ..... TOTAL .....

## RECORD OF WORK

Licensed No. of Craft (See note below)	Type of Craft	Name of Head of Household	Serial No. of Schedule	Enumeration		No. of Persons			Date Handed to Chief Enumerator	Chief Enumerator's Initials	Remarks
				Date	Time Taken	Male	Female	Total			
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Note:* Where more than one household is accommodated in one vessel, give a separate line to each household.

